Table 2-20 Existing Situation of Agricultural Cooperatives in Chon Buri Province (1980)

| Amphoe Cooperative Coops official | Ban Bung  |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|                                   | pau nuny  |                                       |
| 1 000b0 Orracial                  |   | Livestock                             |
| Coops staff                       | 4   | ·                                     |
| Agriculture                       |   | 11                                    |
| household                         | 8,946   | 2                                     |
| Member's number                   | 1,200   |                                       |
| (Ratio)                           | 13%   |                                       |
| Puchasing                         | 13%   |                                       |
| Agri-chemical                     | _   |                                       |
| Chemi-fertilizer F                | 900,000   |                                       |
| Agri-machine                      | 700,000   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Seeds (paddy)                     |   | <del></del>                           |
| Others                            |   |                                       |
| Marketing                         |   |                                       |
| Paddy                             |   |                                       |
| Fruits                            |   |                                       |
| Vegetable                         |   | <del></del>                           |
| Livestock                         |   | <del></del>                           |
|                                   | garcane   |                                       |
|                                   | ssave 1,000 t   |                                       |
| Storage house                     | 1,000 0   |                                       |
| Capacity (ton)                    |   |                                       |
| Credit                            |   | <del></del>                           |
| Short-term used                   |   |                                       |
| number                            | 65%   |                                       |
| amount 6                          | ,500,000 B  | <del></del>                           |
| Middle-term used                  | <del></del>   |                                       |
| number                            | 35%   | •                                     |
| amount 3                          | ,500,000 B  |                                       |
| Long-term used                    |   |                                       |
| number                            | - [   | •                                     |
| Rice mill                         |   |                                       |
| Banana processing                 |   | <del></del>                           |
| Agriculture                       |   |                                       |
| household                         | 8,946 (6  | 3.9%)                                 |
| Total                             |   |                                       |
| household                         | 13,990  | ļ                                     |
| Total                             | · <del>- • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </del> |                                       |
| population                        | 76,348  | 1                                     |
| Agricultural                      |   |                                       |
| population                        | 48,821 (6   | 3.9%)                                 |

Table 3-1 Production by Year in Nong Pla Lai Area

Unit: Area - ha Yield - kg/ha Production - ton

No. 1 Paddy Wet Season

| Item  | 1, 1     | 2,2      | 5, 3           | 7      | S      | 9              | 7      | Remark |
|---|----------|----------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|
|   | 1,260 ha | 1,260 ha | 3/<br>1,320 ha | i      | 1      | ·              |        |        |
| Present<br>Planting Area<br>Yield<br>Production | 2,580    | 1,320    | -              | l 1    | 3 (    | 1 1            | 1 1    |        |
| Project<br>Planting Area<br>Yield               | 1,200    | 1,200,   | 1,200          | 1,200  | 1,200  | 1,200          | 1,200  |        |
| Production                                      | 2,340    | 2,652    | 3,264          | 4,188  | 4,800  | 4,800          | 4,4000 |        |
| Planting Area<br>Yield                          |          | 1,200    | 1,200          | 1,200  | 1,200  | 1,200          | 1,200  |        |
| Production                                      |          | 2,340    | 2,652          | 3,264  | 4,188  | 4,800          | 4,800  |        |
| Planting Area                                   |          |          | 1,250          | 1,250  | 1,250  | 1,250          | 1,250  |        |
| Production                                      |          |          | 2,438          | 2,763  | 3,400  | 3,490<br>4,363 | 5,000  |        |
| Total Production                                | 2,340    | 4,992    | 8,354          | 10,215 | 12,388 | 13,863         | 14,600 |        |
|   |          |          |                |        |        |                |        |        |

1/2/3/: Land Consolidation Area by year

No. 2 Paddy Dry Season (Continued)

| Item                                 | lst | 2nd                 | 3rd                 | 7                   | ۶                   | 9                     | 7                     | 8                     | Remark |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Planting Area<br>Yield<br>Production |     | 325<br>2,190<br>712 | 325<br>2,490<br>809 | 325<br>3,060<br>995 | 3,930               | 325<br>4,500<br>1,463 | 325<br>4,500<br>1,463 | 325<br>4,500<br>1,463 |        |
| Planting Area<br>Yield<br>Production |     |                     | 325<br>2,190<br>712 | 325<br>2,490<br>809 | 3,060<br>995        | 3,930                 | 325<br>4,500<br>1,463 | 325<br>4,500<br>1,463 |        |
| Planting Area<br>Yield<br>Production |     |                     |                     | 325<br>2,190<br>712 | 325<br>2,490<br>809 | 325<br>3,060<br>995   | 3.930<br>1,277        | 325<br>4,500<br>1,463 |        |
| Total Production                     |     | 712                 | 1,521               | 2,516               | 3,081               | 3,735                 | 4,203                 | 4,389                 |        |

No. 3 Groundnuts (Continued)

| 115.14              | lst<br>(1,200) | 2nd<br>(1,200) | 3rd<br>(1,250) | 4     | 5             | 9        | 7                | oc    | 1 |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|----------|------------------|-------|---|
| Planting Area       |                | 645            | 645            | 645   | 645           | 645      | 645              | 645   | ŀ |
| Yield<br>Production |                | 1,215          | 1,335          | 1,500 | 1,740         | 1,900    | 1,900            | 1,900 |   |
| Planting Area       |                |                | 650            | 650   | 650           | 08.4     | , O V            |       |   |
| Yteld               |                |                | 1,215          | 1,335 | 1,500         | 1,740    | 1,900            | 1,900 |   |
| Production          |                |                | 790            | 868   | . 975         | 1,131    | 1,235            | 1,235 |   |
| Planting Area       |                |                |                | 650   | 650           | 650      | 650              | 650   |   |
| Yield<br>Production |                |                |                | 1,215 | 1,335<br>8,88 | 1,500    | 1,740            | 1,900 |   |
|                     |                |                |                |       | } .           | <u>`</u> | 4<br>)<br>4<br>* | 7,41  |   |
| Total Production    |                | 784            | 1,651          | 2,626 | 2,965         | 3,332    | 3,592            | 3,696 |   |

Table 3-2 Tendency of Population by Industrial Development

Unit: 1,000 person

| Location         | (1)<br>1980 | (2)<br>1990    | (3)<br>2000 | (4)<br>(2) - (1) | (5)<br>(3) - (1) |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Rayong           |             |                |             |                  |                  |
| Municipality     | 37          | 57             | 80          | 20               | 43               |
| Muan             | 84          | 161            | 203         | 77               | 119              |
| Sub Total        | 121         | 218            | 283         | 97               | 162              |
| Chon Buri        |             |                |             |                  |                  |
| Municipality     | 50          | 53             | 56          | 3                | 6                |
| Am. Chon Buburi  | 119         | 150            | 180         | 31               | 61               |
| Am. Si Racha     | 85          | 124            | 166         | 39               | 81               |
| Sattahip         | 85          | 105            | 123         | 20               | 38               |
| Am.Phanat Nikhon | 110         | 126            | 142         | 16               | 32               |
| Phattaya         | 35          | 5 <del>9</del> | 84          | 24               | 49               |
| Sub Total        | 484         | 617            | 751         | 133              | 267              |
| Total            | 605         | 835            | 1,034       | 230              | 429              |

Table 3-3 Agricultural Material

| Wet S. Paddy             | Kg/ha     | Area<br>(ha) | Quantity<br>(t) | Unit  | Price | Value<br>1,000 ₿    |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Nursery Seed             | 800       | 256          | 204.8           | ς     | B/kg  | 1,024.0             |
| Fertilizer               | 250       | 256          | 64.0            | 5.200 | •     | 332.8               |
| Padan Mipcin.            | 25        | 256          | 6.4             |       | B/kg  | 128.0               |
| Paddy Field              |           |              |                 |       |       | -                   |
| Fertilizer Co.           | 225       | 3,650        | 821.25          | 5.200 | B/t   | 4,270.5             |
| A.S.                     | 190       | 3,650        | 693.5           | 3.600 |       | 2,496.6             |
| Padan Mipcin.            | 25 x 2    | 3,650        | 182.5           |       | B/kg  | 3,650.0             |
| Saturn D.G.<br>Sub Total | 25        | 3,650        | 91.25           | 17.5  | ₿/kg  | 1,597.0<br>13,498.9 |
| Dry S. Paddy             |           |              |                 | -     |       |                     |
| Nursery Seed             | 800       | 50           | 40              | 5     | B/kg  | 200.0               |
| Fertilizer               | 250       | 50           | 12.5            | 5.200 |       | 65.0                |
| Padan Mipcin.            | 25        | 50           | 1.3             | 20    | B/kg  | 26.0                |
| Paddy Field              |           |              |                 |       |       |                     |
| Fertilizer Co.           | 240       | 975          | 234             | 5.200 | B/t   | 1,216.8             |
| A.S.                     | 200       | 975          | 195             | 3.600 | B/t   | 702.0               |
| Padan Mipcin.            | 25 x 2    | 975          | 49              |       | B/kg  | 980.0               |
| Saturn D.G.              | 25        | 975          | 25              | 17.5  | B/kg  | 437.5               |
| Sub Total                |           |              |                 |       |       | 3,336.3             |
| Groundnut                |           | •            |                 |       |       |                     |
| Seed                     | 125       | 1,945        | 244             | 20    | B/kg  | 4,880.0             |
| Fertilizer               |           |              |                 |       |       |                     |
| N. 20%                   | 94        | 1,945        | 183             | 3.600 | B/t   | 658.8               |
| P. 46 - 48%              | 120       | 1,945        | 234             | 8.400 |       | 1,965.6             |
| K. 60%                   | 63        | 1,945        | 123             | 5.800 | ₿/t   | 713.4               |
|                          | ce        |              |                 |       |       |                     |
| Asodrin                  | 2,500 x 2 | 1,945        | 9,800 1.        | 220   | B/1.  | 2,156.0             |
| Dimethoate               | 2,500 x 2 | 1,945        | 9,800 1.        | 220   | B/1.  | 2,156.0             |
|                          |           |              |                 |       |       | 12,529.8            |

Table 3-4 Machinery Requirement

| tor 65 sp 66 345  tor 35 sp 7 190  ler 2 t 20 40  up 2 t 10 70  up 4.6 m 13 66  up harrow w 4.0 12 80  tater 5 row 35 35  up by hand 200 4.6  her 5 sp 24  | Hachinery      | Capacity | Ouantity | Unit Cost (1000k) | (4,0001) |
|--|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Ler 2 t 20   | Tractor        |          | 09       |                   | 20.200   |
| Ler 2 t 20  -up 2 t 10  line w 1.4 t 16  vay harrow 26 x 7 14  Sy w 1.6 m 13  r 13  r 200 1. 6  tater 500 1. 6  tater 5 row 35  r 5 sp 24  | Tractor        |          | 7        | 190               | 1,330    |
| Tup 10   | Trailer        |          | 20       | 40                | 800      |
| Ine w 1.4 t 16 w 33 way harrow 26 x 7 14 13 13 15 w 1.6 m 13 w 4.0 12 6 12 6 13 15 w 4.0 12 6 15 row 35 row | Pick-up        |          | 10       | 70                | 700      |
| vay harrow       26 x 7       14         ry       w 1.6 m       13         r harrow       w 4.0       12         lcaster       500 l.       6         r       3 row       23         tater       5 row       35         r       by hand       200         her       5 sp       24  | Combine        | 1.4      | 16       | 350               | 5,600    |
| there s sp   | One way harrow | ×        | 14       | 24                | 336      |
| caster   500   12   6   12   6   12   6   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15   | Rotary         | 1.6      | en<br>   | 99                | 780      |
| caster         500 1.         6           :r         3 row         23           tater         5 row         35           r         by hand         200           her         5 sp         24   | Drive harrow   | 0.4-W    | 12       | 80                | 096      |
| tater 3 row 23   | Broadcaster    |          | . 0      | 19                | 114      |
| tater 5 row 35   | Ridger         |          | . 23     |                   | 069      |
| r by hand 200 her 5 sp . 24  | Cultitater     |          | 35       | 35                | 1,225    |
| her 5 sp . 24  | Duster         | by hand  | 200      | 7.6               | 096      |
|  | Thresher       |          | 24       | 30                | 720      |
| () 77  | Total          |          | 440      | 1,277.6           | 34,875   |

Table 3-5 Efficiency of Farm Operation

| Notitinery   Opc.   Considering   Constitution      |   |             | E             | (2)           | (3) (1) (3)                | (7)                    | (5)            | (9)        | (7)                       | 1             |
|--|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Ope-   Ope-   Theoretic   Efficiency   Capacity   Hours   Ope-   Ope-   Capacity   Invest   Ope-     | Machinery                               |             |               |               | 01//2/8/11                 |                        | (3)×(4)<br>Ope |            |                           |               |
| (m) lar/he hather 1.2 ind/he het/ha hather 1.2 ind/he het/ha hather 1.6 ind/he het/ha hather 1.6 ind/he het/ha hather 1.6 ind/he hate 1.6 ind/ |   |             | Ope.<br>Width | Ope.<br>Speed | Theoretic<br>Open Canadity | Efficiency<br>in Field | Capacity       | Hours      | Ope. Hours                |               |
| tary harrow 26" x 7 1.7 7.0 1.19   |   |             | (E)           | lan/hr        | ha/hr                      | 7,1 5,7                | ru/pu          | hr/ha      | per days (7 hr)<br>ha/day |               |
| 1.6 m         1.6 m         4.0         0.64         80         0.51         1.96 (2.2)         3.6           harrow         4.0 m         5.0         2.00 m         80         1.60 m         0.63 (0.7)         11.2           ascar         1,000 l.         8.0 m         7.0 m         5.60 m         65 m         3.64 m         0.27 (0.3)         25.5           facer         3 row         1.8 m         4.0 m         0.72 m         70 m         0.47 m         2.03 m         2.03 m         3.5 m           ator         3 row         1.8 m         4.0 m         0.72 m         70 m         0.50 m         2.00 (2.3) m         3.5 m           A fortilizor         4.0 m         0.25 m         60 m         0.48 m         2.0 m         2.0 m         2.0 m           A fortilizor         4.0 m         2.0 m         0.8 m         60 m         0.48 m         2.0 m         2.0 m           A band (certilizer         0.5 m         2.0 m         0.0 m         0.0 m         0.0 m         0.0 m         0.0 m         0.0 m           B sowing         0.5 m         0.0 m   | One way harrow                          | ×           | 1.7           | 7.0           | 1.19                       | 80                     | 0.95           | 1.05 (1.2) | 6.7                       |               |
| barrow         4.0 m         5.0 m         2.00 m         Rn         1.60 m         0.63 m         1.60 m         0.63 m         1.50 m         0.72 m         0.55 m         3.64 m         0.72 m         0.55 m         2.03 m         2.55 m           izer         3 row         1.8 m         4.0 m         0.72 m         70 m         0.47 m         2.13 m         2.5 m           ator         3 row         1.8 m         4.0 m         0.72 m         70 m         0.50 m         2.00 m         2.0 m         2.0 m         2.5 m           ator         1.4 m         0.72 m         70 m         0.34 m         2.70 m         2.70 m         2.5 m         2.5 m           ator         1.4 m         0.26 m         65 m         0.48 m         2.00 m         2.70 m         2.5 m         2.5 m           ator         1.5 m         4.0 m         0.2 m         0.1 m         80 m         0.48 m         2.4 m         2.5 m         1.12           ator         1.5 m         4.0 m         0.2 m         0.1 m         80 m         0.14 m         2.2 m         1.12         2.4 m         1.12           ator         1.2 m         0.1 m         0.1 m         0.1 m         0.1 m   | Rotary                                  |             | 1.6           | 0.4           | 0.64                       | 80                     | 0.51           | 1.96 (2.2) | 9°¢                       |               |
| aster         1,000 1.         8.0         7.0         5.60         65         3.64         0.27 (0.3)         25.5           fact         3 row         1.8         4.0         0.72         65         0.47         2.13 (2.4)         3.3           ator         3 row         1.8         4.0         0.72         70         0.50         2.00 (2.3)         3.5           ator         3 row         1.8         4.0         0.72         70         0.50         2.00 (2.3)         3.5           c         1.4         4.0         0.56         65         0.36         2.70 (3.1)         2.5           d fertilizer         4.0         2.0         0.8         60         0.48         2.08 (2.4)         3.5           ator         6.0         0.4         2.0         3.0         3.6         3.6           min         4.0         2.0         1.0         80         0.2         80         0.1         5.6           min         4.0         2.0         0.1         60         0.8         0.0         3.6         1.12           y band (critilizer         0.5         2.0         0.1         60         0.1         60         0.1 </td <td>Drive harrow</td> <td>a 0.4</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>2.00</td> <td>ç</td> <td>1.60</td> <td>0.63 (0.7)</td> <td>11.2</td> <td></td>  | Drive harrow                            | a 0.4       | 0.4           | 2.0           | 2.00                       | ç                      | 1.60           | 0.63 (0.7) | 11.2                      |               |
| 12cF   3 row   1.8   4.0   0.72   50   0.47   2.13 (2.4)   3.3     3 row   1.8   4.0   0.72   70   0.50   2.00 (2.3)   3.5     3 row   1.8   4.0   0.72   70   0.50   2.00 (2.3)   3.5     4 c   | Broadcaster                             | 1,000 1.    | 8.0           | 7.0           | 5.60                       | 6.5                    | 3.64           | 0.27 (0.3) | 25.5                      |               |
| 3 row 1.8 4.0 0.72 70 0.50 2.00 (2.3) 3.5  of the state o | Fortilizor                              | 3 row       | 1.8           | 0.4           | 0.72                       | 65                     | 6.47           | 2,13 (2,4) | e.                        |               |
| ator         3 row         1.8         4.0         0.72         70         0.50         2.00 (2.3)         3.5           c         1.4 m         4.0         0.56         65         0.36         2.70 (3.1)         2.5           d fertilizer         4.0         2.0         0.8         0.6         0.48         2.08 (2.4)         2.5           seing         ator (G.N.) 5 row         2.0         1.0         80         0.48         2.08 (2.4)         5.6           ny;         4.0         0.2         4.0         0.2         80         0.16         4.25         1.12           y hand fertilizer         0.5         2.0         0.1         60         0.03         12.5           " sowing         0.5         2.0         0.1         60         0.48         2.4   | ldger                                   | 3 row       | œ.            | 0.4           | 0.72                       | 20                     | 0.50           | 2.00 (2.3) | 3.5                       |               |
| c       1.4 m       4.0 m       0.56 m       65 m       0.34 m       2.70 (3.1)       2.5 m         d fortilizor ssing       4.0 m       2.0 m       0.8 m       60 m       0.48 m       2.0 m       2.0 m       2.6 m         ator (G.N.) 5 row my)       2.0 m       1.0 m       80 m       0.8 m       1.12 m       5.6 m         y hand fertilizer my)       4.0 m       0.1 m       60 m       0.16 m       4.25 m       1.12 m         " sowing       0.5 m       2.0 m       0.1 m       60 m       0.48 m       2.4 m  | Sultivator                              | 3 row       | &<br>~        | 0.4           | 0.72                       | 02                     | 0.50           | 2.00 (2.3) | ဟ<br>"                    |               |
| # fortilizer 4.0 2.0 0.8 60 0.48 2.08 (2.4)  ssing ator (G.N.) 5 zow 2.0 5.0 1.0 80 0.8 1.25 (1.4)  y hand fertilizer 0.5 2.0 0.1 80 0.03 12.5  " sowing 0.5 2.0 0.8 60 0.48 2.4   | Sombine                                 | 1.4 3       | 7.1           | 0.4           | 0.56                       | 8                      | 0.36           | 2.70 (3.1) | 8 hr/day<br>2.5 2.0       | <del></del> - |
| ator (G.N.) 5 row 2.0 5.0 1.0 80 0.8 1.25 (1.4)  ny;  y hand fertilizer 0.5 2.0 0.1 60 0.03 12.5  " sowing 0.5 2.0 0.1 60 0.48 2.4   | addy<br>by hand fortilis<br>topdressing | u<br>o<br>z | 7.0           | 2.0           | د<br>د                     | 9                      | 0.48           | 2.08 (2.4) | 8<br>g<br>8               |               |
| y hand fertilizer 0.5 4.0 0.2 80 0.16 4.25 " sowing 0.5 2.0 0.1 60 0.03 12.5 " 4.0 2.0 0.8 60 0.48 2.4   | Jultivator (G.N<br>(Ridging)            | ,) 5 row    | 2.0           | ν,<br>C•      | C . T                      | e «                    | &<br>O         | 1.25 (1.4) | 5.6                       |               |
| " sowing 0.5 2.0 0.1 AO 0.03 12.5  | .N. by hand fer                         | rtilizer    | 2.0           | 0-7           | 0.2                        | 08                     | 0.16           | 6.25       | 1.12                      |               |
| 4.0 2.0 0.8 60 0.48  | :                                       | sing        | 5.0           | 2.0           | 0.1                        | 80                     | 0.08           | 12.5       |                           |               |
|  | Juster                                  |             | 4.0           | 2.0           | 0.8                        | 909                    | 0.48           | 2.4        |                           |               |

Note: Figure in parenthesis are man-power

Table 3-6 Labour Requirements by Farming Practice (Paddy Wet Season)

| Trom  | Vork.   | of<br>No. | 7.000                                   | Liorkin          | Corking hour |             |             |                |               | Honthly Labour | Labour        | (1,5/1,0)      |            |                 |          |       |
|---|---------|-----------|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|   | Season  | times     | - ACMINGEY                              | ringhian.<br>ery | . Tan        | Jan         | No.         | 1,41           | ۸٥٢           | Ya.            | 7,113         | Jul A          | νν         | Son             | , i      | -     |
| Seedbod                                     |         |           | 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |                  | ,            |             |             |                | ┢             | +-             |               |                | +          | ╁               | +-       | )<br> |
| preparation                                 | Nay-Jun |           | one way harrow                          | 1.2              | 7 6 7        | •           |             |                |               | 2.3            |               |                |            |                 |          |       |
| Forcilizing                                 | Jun     |           | Pick-up                                 | 2.0              | 12.0         |             |             | <del>-</del> - |               |                | (3°0)         |                |            | •               |          |       |
| Management<br>Pulling &                     | Jub-Jul | 71        | Distor                                  | 10.0             | 440.0        |             |             | <u>-</u>       |               |                | (7.0)         | (3.0)<br>176.8 |            |                 |          |       |
| hauling seed                                | J.11.2  |           | Tractor, Trailer<br>Pick-up             | 3.0              | . 83         |             |             |                |               |                |               | 6.5            |            | <del></del>     |          |       |
| Mursery Teral                               |         |           |   | 18.4             | 549.8        |             |             |                |               | (2.3)          | (10.1)        | (6)            |            |                 |          |       |
| Plowing                                     | May-Jul |           | Tractor One way<br>Natrow               | 1.2              | 1.2          |             |             |                |               | <del></del>    |               |                |            |                 |          |       |
| Puddling                                    | May-Jul |           | " Drive                                 |                  |              |             |             |                |               |                |               |                | <u>-</u> _ | - <del></del> - |          |       |
| Fereilizing                                 |         |           | harrow<br>Tractor Broad-                | 0.7              | 0.7          |             |             |                |               |                |               | 9.0            |            |                 | <u> </u> |       |
| (bosal)<br>Irrigation &                     | •       |           | caster, etc.                            | 0.5              | 5.0          |             |             |                |               |                |               | 4.0            |            |                 |          |       |
| etc.  | Jul-200 |           | By hand                                 |                  | 243          |             |             |                |               |                |               | 30   42        |            |                 | 62 30    |       |
| Transplanting<br>Veeding                    | Jul     | ~         | 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C |                  | 80           |             |             |                |               |                |               |                |            |                 |          |       |
| Herbicide                                   | 200     | ,         | Chemical Mistor                         |                  | ¥•           |             |             |                |               |                |               | 2.4            | <u>.</u>   |                 | S        |       |
| Insecticide<br>Fortilizing<br>(Topdressing) | Aug-Sep | n         | By hand,<br>T. Trailer                  |                  | 2.2          |             |             |                |               | ·              |               | 2: 2:          | 2.4        | 1.2             |          |       |
| Harvesting                                  | Mov     |           | Combine Traccor<br>Trailer, Truck       | e                | 6.2          |             |             |                |               |                |               | <del></del>    |            |                 | 7.8      | (6.1) |
| Harresting                                  | Nov     |           | By hand                                 |                  | 120.5        |             |             |                |               |                | <del></del>   |                |            |                 | 120.5    | . v   |
| Bunding                                     | No.v    |           | By hand                                 |                  | 30.0         |             |             | <del></del>    |               |                |               |                |            |                 | 30.0     | c     |
| Thrashing                                   | Nov-Dec |           | Thrasher                                | 2.6              | 11.7         | <del></del> |             | ·              |               |                | <del></del>   |                |            | ·               | (0.0)    | (3-7) |
| Trans<br>portation                          | Nov-Dec |           | Pick-up.<br>T. Trailer                  | 4.0              | 20.0         |             | <del></del> | -              |               |                | <del> </del>  |                | <u>-</u>   |                 | 5,6      |       |
| e<br>E                                      |         |           |   | C R.S<br>by hend | \$10.6       |             | · ·         | <del></del>    | - <del></del> | (0.0)          | (a.a)         | (0.1)          | 1          | - <del></del>   | (6.1)    | 3.5   |
| *C*Wi                                       |         |           |   | C.               | 9.080        |             |             |                |               | ·              | <u>۔</u><br>د | 7 511          | ,,,        |                 | 25.      | 22    |

Table 3-7 Labor Requirements by Farming Practice (Paddy Dry Season)

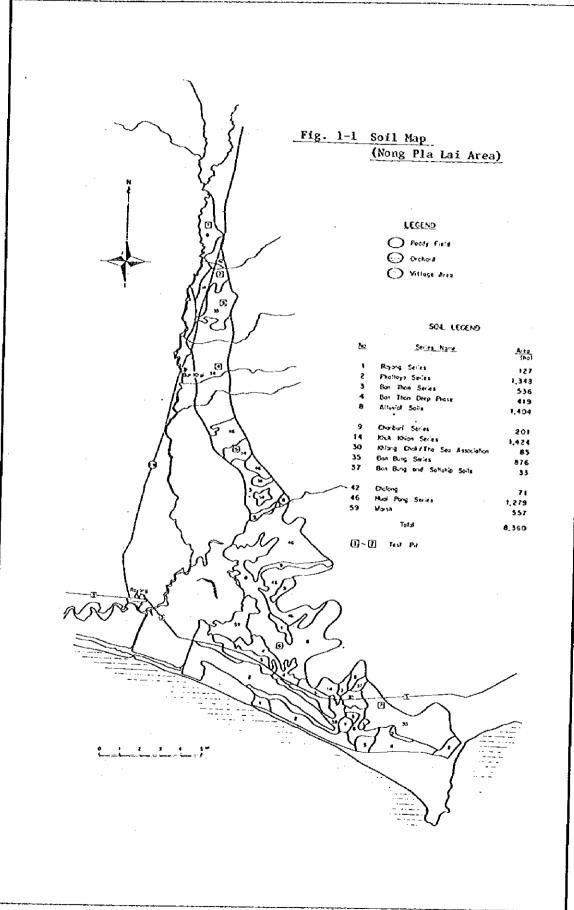
| Seedbed Seedbed Dec Sowing Jan Hauagement Jan-Feb Pulling 6                              | Times    | flachthery               | - וייים -     | 1                       |       |                         |               |     |       |   |              |         |  |             |          |        |
|--|----------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|---|--------------|---------|--|-------------|----------|--------|
| t ta   |          |                          | 640           | Ilan                    | San   | ٦<br>و                  | , la          | Anr | 201   |   | -            |         |  |             |          |        |
| ئا<br>بر   |          | T. One way larrow Rotary | 3.4           | 3.4                     |       |                         |               |     |       |   |              |         |  | į.          | <u>o</u> | (3.4)  |
|  |          | T. Trailor               | 2.0           | 12.0                    | (2.0) |                         | · <del></del> |     |       |   | ····         |         |  |             |          | ·      |
| Pulling &  | <u></u>  | Mister                   | 0 <b>*</b> 01 | 11.4                    | 274.6 | (3.0)                   | -             |     |       |   |              |         |  |             |          |        |
| hauling Jan-Feb  | ą.       | T. Trailer               | C             | 83.0                    | 27.72 | (2)                     |               |     |       |   |              |         |  | <del></del> |          |        |
| Hursery Total  |          |                          | 18.4          | 540.8                   | (10)  | (5)                     |               |     |       |   | -            |         |  |             |          | (3.4)  |
| Plowing   Nec-Jan  |          | T. One way harrow        | 1.2           | 1.2                     | (9.0) |                         | <del></del>   | -   |       |   |              |         |  |             |          | (9°0)  |
| Harrowing Dec-Jan  | e c      | T. Rotary                | 1:1           | .:1                     | ( v ) |                         |               | ·   | •     |   |              |         |  |             |          | (S - S |
| Puddling Jan-Feb   |          | T. Drive harrow          | 0.7           | 0.7                     | င် င  | (7.0)                   | -             |     |       |   |              |         |  |             |          |        |
| Fortilizing Jan-Peb  |          | T. Broadcaster           | 5.0           | 0.5                     | 0.2   |                         |               |     |       | - |              |         |  |             | ×.       |        |
| Irthating & Jan-May etc. Jan-May Transplanting Jan-Feb Weeding Feb-Apr Herbicide Jan-Feb | <u> </u> | By hand                  |               | 184<br>80<br>160<br>2.6 | 10.0  | 26<br>55.0<br>40<br>1.4 | 29            | 09  | 56    |   | <del> </del> |         |  |             |          |        |
| Insectaide<br>Fortilizing  | •n       |                          |               | 7.2                     | -     | 2.2                     | 2.4           | 2.6 |       |   |              | <b></b> |  |             |          |        |
| (Topdressing)  |          | By hand                  |               | 2.4                     |       |                         | 2.4           |     |       |   |              |         |  |             |          | _      |
| lla tvesting   |          | Combine, I.<br>Trailer   | 1.9           | 12.2                    |       | ,                       |               |     | (6.1) |   |              |         |  |             |          |        |
| TOTAL  |          |                          | 9.6           | 451.7                   | 37.7  | 125.3                   | 102.4         | 6,1 |       |   |              |         |  | ·           |          |        |

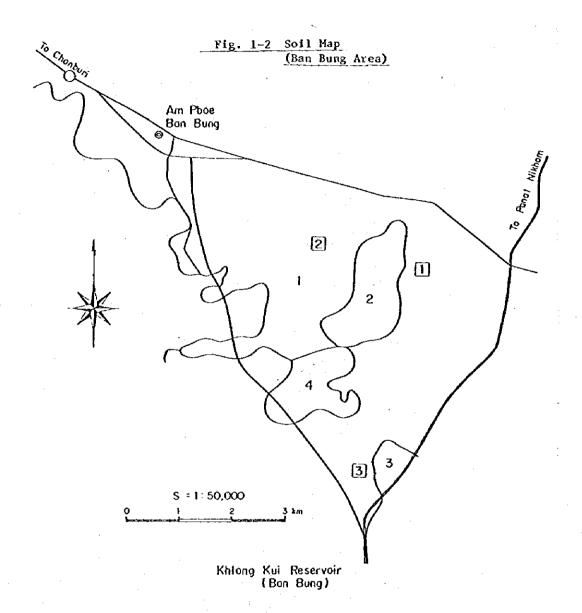
Table 3-8 Labor Requirements by Farming Practice (Groundauts)

| ę ö                   | 1              | Machinery | Vorkin | Vorking bour |             |                          |        |       | Honth)        | Tyoner.    | Honthly Labour (hr/ha |               |     |              |             |             |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| times                 |                | _ †       | :Inch1 | ĭlan         | 'lun        | Foh                      | Mar    | APF   | May           | Jun        | Juj                   | Aur           | Sep | Dog.         | Nov.        | J.c         |
| Tractor, One way      | sctor, One way |           | 1,2    | 1.2          |             |                          |        |       | <u> </u>      |            |                       |               |     |              | (0.2)       | (1.0)       |
| Tractor, Potary       | setor, Borary  |           | 2.2    | 2.2          |             |                          |        |       |               | •          |                       |               |     |              | 0.2         |             |
| Tractor<br>Cultivator | actor          |           | 8.1    | A.           | 0.6         |                          |        |       | •             |            |                       |               |     | •            |             | (0.2)       |
| T. Trailer By hand    | Trailer        |           | n.0    | 9.9          | (n° 0)      |                          |        |       | <del></del>   | · <u>-</u> |                       |               |     | -            |             |             |
| By band               | band           |           | -      | 12.5         | 12.5        |                          |        |       |               |            |                       |               |     |              |             |             |
| T. Milker             | 14 dge r       |           | 2.3    | 2.3          | (2.2)       | (0.1)                    |        |       |               | ·          | <u>:</u>              | -             | •   | <del></del>  |             |             |
| T. Cultivator         | Gultivator     |           | 9.7    | 4.6          | (0.6)       | (n.6) (3.7)<br>0.6 / 3.7 | 6.0    |       |               |            | •••                   |               |     | <del>-</del> |             |             |
| By hand               | hand .         |           |        | 40.0         |             | 20.0                     | 20.0   |       | <del></del>   |            |                       |               |     |              |             |             |
| Duster                | th<br>FI       |           | 0,     | 0,7          | (2.0)       | (25.0)                   | (13.0) |       |               |            | <del></del> .         |               |     | <del></del>  |             |             |
| T. Ridger             | Ridger         |           | 2.3    | 2.3          | <del></del> |                          |        | (2.3) | · <del></del> |            |                       |               |     |              | <del></del> |             |
| By hand               | hand           | :         |        | n*081        |             |                          |        | 0.06  | 0.00          |            | <del></del>           | <del></del> , |     | <del>-</del> |             |             |
| Pick-up               | <del></del>    |           | 0.4    | 4.0          | ·····       |                          |        | 62.0  | 2.0           |            |                       |               |     |              |             |             |
|                       | ,              |           | 58.7   | 297.5        | 6.7         | 28.8                     | 13.3   | 94.3  | 92.0          |            | —— <del>-</del> .     |               |     |              | 7.0         | ان<br>در در |

Table 3-9 Labor Requirement by Month

| Torol |             | 140,748.8              | \$10,600                   | 1,803,590                     | 2,454,938.8      | 306,867 |             | 2,291                 | 607*077                     | 742,700      | 55,338  | 578,639                   | 72.331  | 437, 536      |  |
|-------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------|--|
| noti  |             |                        |                            |                               |                  |         |             |                       | 143,130                     | 143,130      | 17,891  | 64,769                    | 9,096   | 25,987        |  |
| 1,01  |             |                        |                            |                               |                  |         |             | 296                   | 122,168                     | 123,135      | 15,392  | 94,168                    | 11.865  | 27,257        |  |
| 10.7  |             |                        |                            |                               |                  |         |             | 1,310                 | 36,758                      | 38,068       | 4,759   | 49,598                    | ۸.200   | 10,959        |  |
| Doc   |             |                        |                            | 55,650                        | 55,650           | 956,9   |             | 17                    | 1,073                       | 1,087        | 136     | 6,224                     | 778     | 7,870         |  |
| l'ov  |             |                        | 42,200                     | 504,680                       | 548,880          | 68,610  |             |                       |                             |              |         | 778                       | 97      | 68,707        |  |
| Oct   |             |                        | 112,000                    | 296,800                       | 408,800          | 51,100  |             |                       |                             |              |         | •                         |         | 51,100        |  |
| deg   |             | -                      | 123,800                    | 328,070                       | 451,870          | 56,484  |             |                       |                             |              |         |                           |         | 56,484        |  |
| Aug   |             |                        | 115,600 123,800            | 306,340 328,070               | 421,940          | 52,743  |             |                       |                             |              |         |                           |         | 52,743        |  |
| Cm,   |             | 66,508.8               | 115,600                    | 306,340                       | 688,668.8        | 61,056  |             | <del></del>           |                             |              |         |                           |         | 61,056        |  |
| Jun   | ·           | 538.8 73,651.2         | 800.0                      | 2,120                         | 2,778.8 76,571.2 | 9,571   |             |                       |                             |              |         |                           |         | 9,571         |  |
| NAV   |             | 538.8                  | 0.009                      | 1,590                         | 2,778.8          | 347     |             | / -                   | 37,245                      | 37,245       | 4,656   | 178,940                   | 22,371  | 27,371        |  |
| Apr   |             |                        |                            |                               |                  |         |             |                       | 100,035                     | 100,035      | 12,504  | 183,414                   | 22,927  | 35,431        |  |
|       | Paddy W. S. | Nursery<br>(256 ha) hr | Well Combine (1,000 ha) hr | Without Combine (2,650 ha) hr | Sub Total he     | Man/day | Paddy P. S. | Mursery<br>(50 ha) hr | With Combine<br>(975 ha) hr | Sub Total hr | Man/day | Groundhut<br>(1945 ha) hr | tan/day | Total Man/day |  |





# SOIL LEGEND

| <u>No.</u> | <u>Series Name</u>            | Area<br>(ha) |           |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| }          | Ban Bung Series               | 1,958        | Test pit  |
| 2          | Sattahip Series               | 214          | (1) ~ (3) |
| 3          | Hup Kopeng Series             | 50           | (i) (g)   |
| 4          | Nong Mot Strong Brown Variant | 98           |           |
|            | Total                         | 2,320        |           |

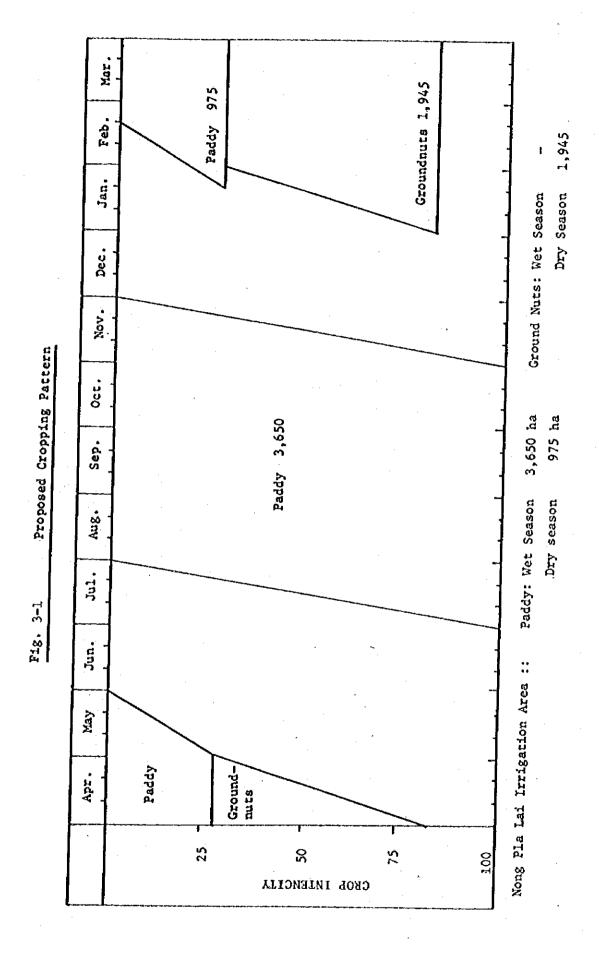
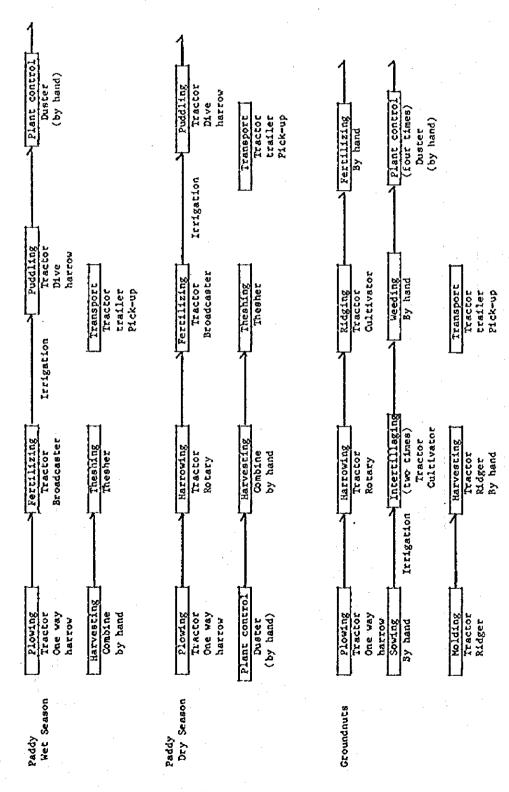


Fig. 3-2 System of Farming Practice by Machinery



Mar. 23 Cultivating Ridging Ridging Fertilizing Feb Harrowing Puddling Jan. Plowing Plan Plowing 4 4 Harrowing Harrowing Plowing 12 R Dec. Harvesting (Combine) No Y F18. 3-3 Schedule for Machinery Operation ن 0 4 Sep Aug. Fertilizing Puddling Jul. Jan. Harrowing Harvesting (Combine) Plowing Plowing May Harve sting ADT. 23 Nursery Crops Nursery 50 ha 975 ha wet s. 3560ha Paddy 1945 ha 256ha field Ground field dry s. Padey Paddy nuts

General Affairs Sec. General Affairs Div. Accounting Planning Meeting Credit Sec. Purchasing Sec. Economic Div. Marketing Sec. Managing Director Board of Director General Meeting Manager Repairing Sec. Agri.Machinery Div. Operation and Manage-ment Sec. Farming Sec. Extension Div. Living Utilization 60

Fig. 3-4 Proposed Organization Chart for Agricultural Cooperative

V. WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| OPN | ERAL                                       |
|-----|--|
|     |  |
| WAT | ER DEMAND 5                                |
| 2.1 | METHOD AND CONDITION FOR DEMAND ESTIMATE 5 |
|     | 2.1.1 Municiplal water                     |
| ÷   | 2.1.2 Industrial Water                     |
|     | 2.1.3 Irrigation Water 5                   |
| 2.2 | ESTIMATED FUTURE WATER DEMAND              |
| WAT | ER RESOURECES DEVELOPMENT PLAN I           |
| 3.1 | GENERAL 5                                  |
| 3.2 | PROPOSED DAM DEVELOPMENT                   |
| 3.3 | PRIORITY OF DAM CONSTRUCTION               |
| 3.4 | WATER DEMAND AND SUPPLY 5                  |
|     | 3.4.1 Phasing of Water Supply              |
|     | 3.4.2 Water Balance                        |
| WAT | R RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PLAN II            |
| 4.1 | GENERAL 5                                  |
| 4.2 | WATER DEMAND AND SUPPLY                    |
|     | 4.2.1 Water Demand                         |
|     | 4.2.2 Water Supply Plan                    |

# LIST OF TABLES

| CHAPTER Z        |  |
|------------------|--|
| Table 2-1<br>2-2 | Projection of the Induced Population and<br>Labor Force by Area (1990)   |
| 2-3              | Projection of the Induced Population and Labor Force by Area (2000)  |
| 2-4              |  |
| 2-5              |  |
| 2-6              | Water Demand for Industrial and Municipal Use  |
| 2-7              | in the second of |
| 2-8              | (Cropping Intensity 180%)<br>Water Demand of Thap Ma Irrigation Area<br>(Cropping Intensity 180%)  |
| CHAPTER 3        |  |
| Table 3-1        | Water Balance of Supply and Demand   |
|                  | LIST OF FIGURES  |
| CHAPTER 2        |  |
| Fig. 2-1         | Industrial & Municipal Water Demand  |
| CHAPTER 3        |  |
| Fig. 3-1         | Location of Existing and Proposed Reservoir  |
| 3-2              | Water Balance in Dok Krai Reservoir<br>(First Stage)   |
| 3-3              | Schematic Diagram of Water Utilization System (Second Stage: 2 Dams)   |
| 3-4              | Water Balance in Dok Krai Reservoir<br>(Second Stage)  |
| 3-5              | Water Balance in Nong Pla Lai Reservoir<br>(Second Stage)  |
| 3-6              | Water Balance in Ban Bung Reservoir  |
| 3-7              | Schematic Diagram of Water Utilizatin System (Third Stage: 3 Dams)   |
| 38               | Schematic Diagram of Water Utilization System (Forth Stage: 4 Dams)  |
| 3-9              | Water Supply and Demand  |
| CHAPTER 4        |  |
| Fig. 4-1         | Schematic Diagram of Water Utilization System [PLAN II] (2 Dams)   |

#### WATER RESOURCERS DEVELOPMENT

## 1. GENERAL

To supply a sufficient industrial and municipal water to meet the future water demand in Changwats Chon Buri and Rayong in the east coast area, it is required to conduct a comprehensive study including the estimation of the future water demand and the potentiality of water resources development, and the stepwise water resources development scheme is to be proposed and determined in accordance with the incremental demand of water.

Basic concepts for the study to attain and justify the above substance are as follows:

- 1) Target year for the water resources development is to be established for the water demand of the year 2000.
- As for the design drought year, the extraordinary drought year is not to be the design year and the second severest drought year during ten or more years in adopted as the design year.
- 3) Countermeasure for the water resources development is to be considered by dams.
- 4) Concerning the target areas to be supplied with the newly developed water, two plans, namely PLAN I or base plan and the alternative PLAN II are studied. In PLAN I, they are the four development centers of Rayong Area, Sattahip Area, Lean Chabang Area and Ban Bung Area and in PLAN II, they are three development conters of Rayong, Sattahip and Ban Bung Area.
- 5) Agricultural development areas to be taken into consideration are the area in downstream side of the proposed dam, Nong Pia Lai Irrigation Area (3,650 ha) and Thap Ma Irrigation Area (6,400 ha), the required irrigation water is to be supplied by using the proposed reservoir volume.
- 6) Stepwise water resources development scheme is to be proposed to cope with the incremental water demand, and to be secured by water balance by the year 2000.
- In order to cope with the severe drought, such a large reservoir that does not every year reach to the full stage, is proposed.

#### 2. WATER DEMAND

The future water demands is to be estimated from the population, living standard, industrial production activities and irrigation requirement. The purpose of this estimate for water demand is to study the structure of water demand caused by the Government's guideline for the regional development.

#### 2.1 METHOD AND CONDITION FOR DEMAND ESTIMATE

#### 2.1.1 Municipal Water

Macro-scale estimate based on the future population estimate has been adopted and conducted until the target year 2000 year by using the following formula:

 $MWD = [(Pn \times UIp \times Wp) + IP] \times PCC \times 365 \text{ days } \times RC$ 

here,

MWD = Municipal water annual demand

Pn = Population

Up = Urban population ratio

Wp = Water pervasion

PCC = Per capita consumption

IP = Induced population

RC = Raw water converter (1.1)

Factors in the above formula are as mentioned below:

#### Population (Pn)

According to the 1976 - 1980 statistics in Changwats Chon Buri and Rayong, the average population growth rate is 2.14% and 2.00% respectively, and the total population is estimated at about 1,300 thousands in 1990 and at about 1,500 thousands in 2000 in Changwats Chon Buri and Rayong (refer to Table 2-1).

Urban Population Ratio (Up), Water Pervasion (Wp) and Per Capita Consumption (PCC)

Parameters of Up, Wp and PCC in the above equation are shown below:

| Year | Area      | Uр   | Wp   | PCC /1 |
|------|-----------|------|------|--------|
|      |           | (%)  | (%)  | (t)    |
| 1980 | Chon Buri | 30.0 | 45.3 | 0.345  |
|      | Rayong    | 9.9  | 58.6 | 0.220  |
| 1990 | Chon Buri | 35.0 | 60.0 | 0.350  |
|      | Rayong    | 30.0 | 70.0 | 0.300  |
| 2000 | Chon Buri | 45.0 | 75.0 | 0.350  |
|      | Rayong    | 40.0 | 80.0 | 0.350  |

<sup>/1:</sup> Per capita consumption is estimated from the data of actual consumption compiled by PWWA.

#### Induced population

Tables 2-2 and 2-3 show the projection of the induced population and labor force by areas in the year 1990 and 2000 respectively.

The induced population consists only of manpower for port and industry sectors where skilled labor is required.

The induced population of port and industry sector are 20 and 80% of the total employed work force. The service sector related to the above two sectors is assumed to rely on local manpower and thus excluded from induced population. Also, the induced population is assumed to settle in planned residential areas where Wp is 100%. Further, the intraregional movement of local work force due to port or industry to be developed has not been accounted for induced population.

#### 2.1.2 Industrial Water

The estimate for water demands of industrial and port use in the project area has been based on the figures released in the Final Report of the Committee /1, except Laem Chabang and Rayong Areas.

Among the figures thus released, the one for soda ash industry in Sattahip is different from what has been published in its feasibility report by JICA. The larger figure of feasibility report has been adopted here for the planning on safer side.

In Laem Chabang and Rayong Areas where no estimate is released, the water demand is estimated by multiplying the area of development by unit water requirement in ton/ha.

The area of development in Rayong industrial complex is estimated in the Final Report as 96 to 160 ha which has no account for aspects of potential as sub-sectoral industries of proposed basic industry and possible airport oriented industry around U-Tapao. With full account of such development potentials, the estimate of required land development would be 320 ha. The Laem Chabang industrial complex of IEAT has an area of 448 ha. Water requirement for these two industrial complexes will be calculated from an average water requirement per unit area of five representative industrial parks of Thailand, which is 90 ton/ha.

<sup>/1:</sup> Basic Industries Development Committee, Secretariat Office, Thailand.

# 2.1.3 Irrigation Water

The diversion water requirement will be estimated by the following procedure. Crop consumptive use is the depth of water to meet the water loss through evaportranspiration; it is estimated from the climatic data and crop growing stage for each crop. The percolation is also taken into account for the paddy cropping. The water needed for land preparation is considered. The detailed procedure and results are shown in IX IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE, while the irrigation water for the existing Ban Khai area and the proposed Thap Ma area is estimated in the manner that these areas have the same unit demand.

# 2.2 ESTIMATED FUTURE WATER DEMAND

Other municipal

The estimated future water demand by aforementioned four target areas, Rayong, Sattahip, Laem Chabang and Ban Bung Area, are obtained as below mentioned:

## Rayong Area

|                                | •             |               |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                | 1990          | 1995          | 2000          |
| Industrial<br>Industry-related | 23.1 MCM/year | 23.1 MCM/year | 27.9 MCM/year |
| municipal                      | 8.5           | 8.5           | 15.5          |
| Other municipal                | 4.4           | 6.8           | 12.6          |
| Irrigation                     | 69.4          | 128.1         | 194.7         |
| Sattahip Area                  |               |               |               |
|                                | 1990          | 1995          | 2000          |
| Industrial<br>Industry-related | 13.7 MCM/year | 14.3 MCM/year | 17.2 MCM/year |
| municipal                      | 0.8           | 0.9           | 1.5           |
| Other municipal                | 3.1           | 4.2           | 5.3           |
| Laem Chabang Area/1            |               | •             |               |
|                                | 1990          | 1995          | 2000          |
| Industrial<br>Industry-related | 6.6 MCM/year  | 12.0 MCM/year | 16.8 MCM/year |
| municipal                      | 3.4           | 6.0           | 7.0           |

5.5

2.9

<sup>/1:</sup> In PLAN II, Laem Chabang area is not supplied with water but the water is transferred to Rayong Municipality.

#### Ban Bung Area

Municipal water demand is based on the population projection without taking into consideration the induced population by the industrial and urban developments. As for industrial water demand, it is assumed that the current consumption of 1.8 MCM will increase by 10% per annum.

| * .        | 1990         | 1995         | 2000         |
|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Industrial | 2.9 MCM/year | 3.8 MCM/year | 4.8 MCM/year |
| Municipal  | 2.5          | 3.2          |              |

Breakdown of the above estimation results are as shown in Tables 2-4, 2-5, 2-6, 2-7, 2-8 and Fig.2-1.

# 3. WATER RESOURECES DEVELOPMENT PLAN I

#### 3.1 GENERAL

The Water Resources Development Plan is studied to meet the industrial and municipal water demand of the target year 2000 in the area to be developed in accordance with the Regional Development Plan formulated by the Government as well as to supply irrigation water to proposed irrigation area.

In this Chapter, the Water Resources Development Plan is studied to supply water to four development centers, that is, Rayong, Sattahip, Laem Chabang and Ban Bung, and to Nong Pla Lai and Thap Ma irrigation areas.

## 3.2 PROPOSED DAM DEVELOPMENT

Dam development program for the east coast area has already been prepared by RID. It includes, as main dams, Nong Pla Lai, Khlong Yai, Thap Ma, Khlong Luang and Prasae Dams and expansion of Ban Bung Dam (refer to Fig. 3-1). Among above dams, Nong Pla Lai, Thap Ma, Khlong Yai and Ban Bung Dams are nominated to be studied for their high development potentiality and vicinity to the demand area.

| Dam          | Catchment<br>Area   | Storage<br>Capacity |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Nong Pla Lai | 426 km <sup>2</sup> | 144.4 MCM           |
| Thap Ma      | 154                 | 35.0                |
| Khlong Yai   | 223                 | 45.0                |
| Ban Bung     | 53                  | 8.0/1               |

<sup>/1:</sup> Proposed Capacity (10 MCM) - Existing Capacity (2MCM) = Increased Capacity (8 MCM)

Features of the above selected four dams are as follows:

#### Nong Pla Lai Dam

With a largest catchment area in the project area, Nong Pla Lai Dam is located in the upstream of Rayong River, the stream that flows down the center of A.M. Rayong. The developed water can be conveyed to A.M. Rayong, a principal development center in the east coast, to Mab Ta Pud with proposed industrial complex, and to Sattahip and Laem Chabang where industrial complex and deep sea port development is planned. The water can also be supplied for municipal and industrial use and for irrigation purpose to the newly developed tract in the middle reaches.

The flooding water in Rayong River could be lessened by flood control function of the dam, which would protect the property assets in the river basin.

#### Khlong Yai Dam

The proposed dam is located in the upstream tributary of the Rayong River, and supply the water to the same area mentioned in the above Nong Pla Lai Dam.

The flood damage in the mid-low reaches of the river may also be mitigated by the dam.

#### Thap Ma Dam

The dam is proposed in a tributary of the Rayong River, that meets the main course in its middle reaches. Developed water can be supplied for municipal-industrial use in A.M. Rayong and its vicinity as well as for irrigation.

#### Ban Bung Dam

The proposed dam is located in the Ban Bung River, the secondary tributary of the Ban Pakon River. The existing Ban Bung Dam will be expanded to 10 MCM from 2 MCM. This developed volume of water is meant to ease the acute shortage of municipal-industrial supply to A.M. Ban Bung Area. The latent demand and future demand to be induced by regional development will also be met.

#### 3.3 PRIORITY OF DAM CONSTRUCTION

For the priority ranking of the proposed dams in the Project area, phasing of water supply for municipal, industrial and irrigation demand was carried out, and water resources development was studied based on the below mentioned aspects,

 To ensure the development capacity of the reservoirs to make the water supply meet the increased future demand in the target areas.

- 2) To develop the water resources stepwise in accordance with the development efficiency.
- To give the priority of dam construction taking the urgency of water demand in the respective area into consideration.

#### Nong Pla Lai, Kholong Yai and Thap Ma Dam

The most urgent demand is to supply the industrial water to the Nab Ta Pud Development Center by 1984, and Nong Pla Lai Dams which is expected to cope with the future demand with its big reservoir capacity, cannot successfully supply the required amount of water on time, because its construction period requires rather long.

The existing Dok Krai Dam, which was constructed in 1975, is for the irrigation purpose to supply the water to the Ban Khai Area, and it has still leeway reservoir capacity beside the actual irrigation requirement on the ground that water is not taken to the whole irrigation area due to the insufficient secondary and tertialy irrigation canals.

Therefore, Dok Krai Dam can be utilized to meet the urgent municipal and industrial water demand by construction of appropriate water supply system until the year 1986. Nong Pla Lai Dam is for the demand until 1995, and Thap Ma and Khlong Yai Dams both with rather small reservoir capacity are for the long range demand until the target year 2000.

#### Ban Bung dam

With regard to Ban Bung Area, the only expansion of Ban Bung Dam can meet the required municipal and industrial water demand until the target year 2000.

## 3.4 WATER DEMAND AND SUPPLY

As the result of the simulation of water demand and supply, the scale of the dams and phasing of water supply are determined. Though the severest drough occured in 1980, it is considered as an extra ordinary drought and the second serverest drought year or the year 1978 is adopted as the design drought year.

#### 3.4.1 Phasing of Water Supply

Detailed stepwise water resources development scheme for water supply is as follows:

#### First Stage

According to the industrial development schedule, the Natural Gas Separation plant in Mab Ta Pud, Rayong will come into operation in 1984 and the water demand for this plant will take place, but the proposed dams can not be completed up to the year because of longer construction period.

In place of the proposed dams, utilization of surplus water of existing Dok Krai Dam is proposed. Dok Krai Dam was constructed in 1975 for the purpose of irrigation water supply to Ban Khai Irrigation Area (4,800 ha) located in the middle reaches of the Rayong River. As the irrigation systems are not fully completed yet, there exists surplus water of 22.8 MCM/year at Dok Krai Dam. Through the proposed water transmission system, this surplus water can be conveyed to Mab Ta Pud and meet the water demand up to 1986. (Refer to Fig. 3-2

## Second Stage

#### 1) Completion of Nong Pla Lai

Nong Pla Lai Dam will be completed by year 1986 with storaged capacity of 144.4 MCM taking physical and economical conditions into considerations.

After completion of Nong Pla Lai Dam, Dok Krai Dam is utilized fully to meet to industrial and municipal water demand in Rayong, Sattahip and Laem Chabang area.

Nong Pla Lai Dam is utilized to ensure the vested water right of Ban Khai Irrigation Area which is transferred from Dok Krai Dam to Nong Pla Lai and meet the irrigation demand in proposed Nong Pla Lai Irrigation Area.

As the result of the simulation of dam operation, Dok Krai Dam can meet the water demand of 80 MCM/year in following areas and Nong Pla Lai Dam can supply irrigatin demand of 69.4 MCM/year in Nong Pla Lai Irrigation Area in case of cropping intensity 100% for paddy in wet season and 80% for combination of paddy and grandnuts in dry season.

| Location                | Water Demand at 1995 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
|                         | MCM/year             |
| Rayong Municipality     | 8.4                  |
| Mab Ta Pud              | 30.0                 |
| Sattahip                | 19.2                 |
| Laem Chabang            | 22.2                 |
| Nong Pla Lai Irrigation | Area 69.4            |

The schematic diagram of water utilization system on the second stage and water balance in Dok Krai Dam and Nong Pla Lai Dam are shown in Fig. 3-3, 3-4 and 3-5.

## 2) Completion of Ban Bung Dam

In order to save the Ban Bung area from seriously chronic water shortage and to meet the increasing industrial-municipal water demand at target year of 2000, the expansion of existing Ban Bung Dam is completed with storage capacity of 12.5 MCM by 1986.

Based on the simultation of dam operation, proposed Ban Bung Dam can meet the industrial-municipal water demand at year 2000 including vested right water.

Industry and Municipality including vested right water

9.0 MCM/year

Vested right of irrigation water

0.8 MCM/year

Water Balance in Ban Bung Reservoir is shown in Fig. 3-6.

## Third Stage

In order to meet the increase of water demand after 1995, construction of Khlong Yai Dam is proposed in 1995 with storage capacity of 45 MCM.

Khlong Yai Dam can meet the industrial-municipal water demand of 22.2 MCM/year which is expected to occur in the period from 1995 to 2000 in Rayong and Sattahip area.

As for the water demand in Laem Chabang area, the volume of 22.2 MCM/year which is the water demand in 1995, only can be supplied because of limited water transmission capacity.

Simultaneously with the supply to industry and municipality, Khlong Yai Dam can meet the irrigation water demand of 58.7 MCM/year in Thap Ma Irrigation Area of 3,000 ha.

# Location Water Demand

| Rayong Municipality     | 22.2 MCM/year (Demand in 2000) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Hab Ta Pud              | 33.8 MCM/year ( - ditto - )    |
| Sattahip Area           | 24.0 MCM/year ( - ditto - )    |
| Laem Chabang Area       | 22.2 MCM/year (Demand in 1995) |
| Nong Pla Lai Irrigation |                                |
| Area (3,650 ha)         | 69.4 MCM/year                  |
| Thap Ma Irrigation      | •                              |
| Area (3,000 ha)         | 58.7 MCM/year                  |

Schematic Diagram of Water Utilization System is shown in Fig. 3-7.

#### Fourth Stage

Thap Ma dam will be completed by 1998, in order to meet the irrigation water demand increasing in Thap Ma Irrigation Area. Utilizing developed water from Thap Ma Reservoir, Thap Ma Irrigation Area can be expanded to 6,400 ha from 3,000 ha in case of cropping intensity 100% for paddy in wet season and 80% for combination of paddy and grandnuts in dry season.

Schematic Diagram of Water Utilization System is shown in Fig. 3-8.

#### 3.4.2 Water Balance

The balance calculated from estimated water demand and supply is tabulated in Table 3-1 and Fig. 3-9. It is apparent from the table that 17.3 20 MCM/year of shortage would occur in 1985 for the total area of Rayong, Sattahip and Laem Chabang. It would be difficult to expedite the completion of Nong Pla Lai and Ban Bung Dams because they require long construction periods. The delay, on the other hand, of the operation at start of these two dams would cause shortage of industrial and municipal water in 1986 by about 26.5 MCM/year.

After the year 1987 until the target year 2000, required water demand can be satisfactorily supplied.

The result of water balance calculation shows the severest drought will occur in the year 1979 in Nong Pla Lai dam, but this drought year is considered as the extraordinary one and not taken as the design year. The adopted design year is the year 1978 or second severest drought year.

## 4. WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PLAN II

#### 4.1 GENERAL

The formulated Nong Pla Lai Sub-project consists of the Nong Pla Lai Dam, Water Transmission System comprising three routes to Mab Ta Pud (Rayong Area), Sattahip and Laem Chabang and Nong Pla Lai Irrigation System.

In the course of study, however, supply system to Laem Chabang area is likely to be excluded from the Sub-project since the cost of conveyence is very high and alternative water source can be found in the vicinity of Laem Chabang area.

The present project formulation in PLAN II has been carried out excluding the water supply to Laem Chabang and contains specifically Nong Pla Lai Dam, water transmission routes to Mab Ta Pud (Rayong Area) and Sattahip, and Nong Pla Lai Irrigation Area. The target year is set to 2000.

## 4.2 WATER DEMAND AND SUPPLY

## 4.2.1 Water Demand

#### Industrial and Municipal

Demand for industrial-municipal water in the two supply areas of Rayong and Sattahip in the year 2000 has been estimated on the basis of the foregoing study as shown below.

unit: MCM/year

Rayong Area

|   | Rayong<br>Municipality | Mab Ta Pud | Sattahip   |
|---|------------------------|------------|------------|
| <ul><li>Industry</li><li>Industry-related</li></ul> | 6.4                    | 21.5       | 17.2       |
| municipality - Other municipality                   | 3.2<br>12.6            | 12.3       | 1.5<br>5.3 |
| Total   | 22.2                   | 33.8       | 24.0       |

The increase of water demand in Rayong and Sattahip areas from 1996 to 2000 is equivalent to Laem Chabang's demand in 1995.

## Irrigation

The irrigation water demand in the Nong Pla Lai irrigation area in the size of 3,650 ha is estimated at 69.4 MCM/year when the croppping intensity is 100% in wet season and 80% in dry season. Cropping pattern and other conditions of production are assumed to be the same as discussed in the PLAN I.

# 4.2.2 Water Supply Plan

The water supply plan in the areas are broadly divided into two stages utilizing the surplus volume of the existing Dok Krai Reservoir which is exploited for Ban Khai Irrigation System and by constructing the proposed Nong Pla Lai Dam. The two stages are summarized below.

#### First stage

The surplus water from Dok Krai Dam with storage capacity of 49 MCM will be utilized to meet the water demand in Mab Ta Pud through the water transmission system until 1986, when the construction of Nong Pla Lai Dam is completed. The water demand in 1986 is estimated at 22.8 MCM/year.

# Second stage

The Nong Pla Lai Dam will be developed by 1986 with storage capacity of 144.4 MCM taking physical and economical conditions into consideration.

After completion of Nong Pla Lai Dam, the Dok Krai Dam will be fully utilized to meet the industrial-municipal water demand in Rayong and Sattahip areas and the function of water supply to Ban Khai irrigation area is transferred from Dok Krai Dam to Nong Pla Lai Dam.

Nong Pla Lai Dam is utilized to meet to vested right of water in Ban Khai irrigation area and new demand of 69.4 MCM/year to proposed Nong Pla Lai Irrigation Area of 3,650 ha.

Schematic Diagram of Water Utilization System is shown in Fig. 4-1.

Table 2-1 Future Population Based on Current Trend

Unit: Person

|                                | Future Population |         |         | Population Increase |               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------|
| Changwat Rayong                | 1980              | 1990    | 2000    | 1980-<br>1990       | 1980-<br>2000 |
| Rayong Municipality 1/         | 37,305            | 56,629  | 79,773  | 19,324              | 42,468        |
| A. Muang 1/                    | 83,693            | 90,474  | 93,065  | 6,781               | 9,372         |
| A. Klaeng                      | 100,484           | 127,383 | 154,338 | 26,899              | 53,854        |
| A. Ban Khai                    | 71,190            | 77,522  | 83,524  | 6,332               | 12,334        |
| K.A. Pluak Daeng               | 25,791            | 30,804  | 35,676  | 5,013               | 9,885         |
| K.A. Ban Chang $\underline{1}$ | 27,594            | 28,264  | 29,047  | 670                 | 1,453         |
| K.A. Wang Chang                | 12,839            | 21,414  | 29,834  | 8,575               | 16,995        |
| Total                          | 358,896           | 432,490 | 505,257 | 73,594              | 146,361       |

Unit: Person

|                        | <del></del> |           |           | onit: reison      |               |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
|                        | Fu          | ture Popi | ulation   | Population Increa |               |
| Changwat Chon Buri     | 1980        | 1990      | 2000      | 1980-<br>1980     | 1980-<br>2000 |
| Chon Buri Municipality | 50,106      | 52,897    | 55,557    | 2,791             | 5,451         |
| Panat Nikhon M.        | 13.411      | 14,408    | 15,392    | 997               | 1,981         |
| Tambon Si Racha M. 1/  | 21,632      | 32,611    | 43,339    | 10,979            | 21,707        |
| A. Muang Chon Buri     | 119,281     | 150,115   | 180,290   | 30,834            | 61,009        |
| A. Panat Nikhon        | 110,203     | 126,154   | 142,024   | 15,951            | 31,821        |
| A. Pan Thong           | 38,289      | 42,069    | 45,957    | 3,780             | 7,668         |
| A. Ban Bung 2/         | 78,262      | 83,894    | 89,555    | 5,632             | 11,293        |
| A. Si Racha <u>1</u> / | 84,516      | 100,426   | 116,795   | 15,910            | 32,279        |
| A. Ban La Mung         | 43,789      | 45,824    | 47,765    | 2,035             | 3,976         |
| A. Sattahip            | 85,112      | 98,377    | 111,528   | 13,265            | 26,416        |
| K.A. Ko Si Chang       | 2,955       | 3,553     | 4,157     | 598               | 1,202         |
| K.A. Nong Yai          | 17,386      | 20,486    | 23,491    | 3,100             | 6,105         |
| K.A. Bo Thong          | 24,779      | 36,579    | 48,372    | 11,800            | 23,593        |
| Muang Pattaya          | 34,706      | 59,380    | 84,173    | 24,674            | 49,467        |
| Total                  | 724,427     | 866,773   | 1,008,395 | 142,346           | 283,968       |

1/: Nong Pla Lai Sub-Project

2/: Ban Bung Sub-Project

| -                               |
|---------------------------------|
|                                 |
| 9                               |
| -                               |
| •                               |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| \<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\<br>\ |
| <                               |
|                                 |
| - 3                             |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| Ċ                               |
| }                               |
| ,                               |
| μ                               |
| 1                               |
| Ċ                               |
| ع,                              |
| q                               |
| ٦-                              |
| 70                              |
| Ç                               |
| •                               |
| _                               |
| ò                               |
| 127101                          |
| 1                               |
| α                               |
| -                               |
| ีกี                             |
| ົດ                              |
| ρŢ                              |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| 70                              |
| i<br>O                          |
| u<br>Sed                        |
| duced                           |
| nduced                          |
| Induced                         |
| e Induced                       |
| he Induced                      |
| the I                           |
| ection of the I                 |
| ection of the I                 |
| ection of the I                 |
| rojection of the I              |
| rojection of the I              |
| rojection of the I              |
| Projection of the I             |
| Projection of the I             |
| Projection of the I             |
| Projection of the I             |
| Projection of the I             |
| Projection of the I             |
| Projection of the I             |
| Projection of the I             |
| Projection of the I             |
| Projection of the I             |
| rojection of the I              |

|                 |                                  |        | 3        |         | :      |                                       | - 1 - C   1               | 100<br>100 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Area            | Projects                         | direct | indirect | induced | local  | 1980-1990<br>net natural<br>growth 4/ | expected work force (40%) | L          |
| Sattabip        | Soda Ash 1/                      | 800    | 004      | 079     | 560    | 13,265                                |                           |            |
|                 | Sea port 2/                      | 5,280  | 1,186    | 1,056   | 5,410  | 335                                   |                           |            |
|                 | SUB TOTAL                        | 6,080  | 1,586    | 1,696   | 5,970  | 13,600                                | 5,440 - 6,800             | 6,784      |
| Taen<br>Charles | Sea port /3                      | 1      | ]        | 1       | 1      | 10,979                                |                           |            |
| Citabang        | Industrial<br>Estate 2/          | 7,500  | 3,750    | 000.9   | 5,250  | 15,910                                |                           |            |
|                 | SUB TOTAL                        | 7,500  | 3,750    | 6,000   | 5,250  | 26,889                                | 10,756 - 13,445           | 24,000     |
| Rayong          | Sponge Iron 1/                   |        |          |         |        | 335                                   |                           |            |
|                 | Natural Gas<br>Separation        |        |          |         |        | 19,324                                |                           |            |
|                 | Petro Chemical<br>Chemical Fert. | 6,464  | 4,732    | 7,571   | 6,625  | 6,781                                 |                           |            |
|                 | Industrial<br>Estate             | 12,500 | 6,250    | 10,000  | 8,750  |                                       |                           |            |
|                 | SUB TOTAL                        | 21,964 | 10,982   | 10,571  | 15,375 | 32,772                                | 13,109 - 16,386           | 70,284     |
|                 |                                  |        |          |         |        |                                       |                           |            |

Note:

1/ 100% operation : 2/ 50% operation : 3/ 0%
4/ Sattahip .. A. Sattahip + 1/2 K.A. Ban Chang, Laem Chabang .. Si Racha M. + A. Si Racha
Rayong-Sattahip.. 1/2 K.A. Ban Chang + Rayong M. + A. Muang + A. Ban Khai
Syong-Sattahip.. 1/2 K.A. Ban Chang + Rayong M. + A. Muang + A. Ban Khai
5/ The long term plan of Chonburi states that the labor force is 46% of the population and employment
is 16% of the total population. Population & Housing Census-1970 indicates that employment population
for Chonburi and Rayong are 41.9%, 43.6% of the population respectively.

Projection of the Induced Population and Labor Force by Area (2000)

| _ |          |                           |        |          |         |        |                                    | בשלמס               | Unit: Person              | - 1 |
|---|----------|---------------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| L | Area     | Projects                  | direct | indirect | induced | local  | 1980-2000<br>net natural<br>growth | expected work force | net induced<br>population |     |
|   | Sattahip | Soda Ash                  | 800    | 007      | 079     | 560    | 26,416                             |                     |                           |     |
|   |          | Sea port                  | 10,560 | 2,371    | 2,112   | 10,819 | 726                                |                     |                           |     |
| 1 |          | SUB TOTAL                 | 11,360 | 2,771    | 2,752   | 11,379 | 27,142                             | 10,857 - 13,571     | 11,008                    |     |
|   | Laem     | Sea port /1               | 2,112  | 727      | 422     | 2,164  | 21,707                             |                     |                           |     |
|   | Chabang  | Industrial<br>Estate      | 15.000 | 7,500    | 12,000  | 10,500 | 32,279                             |                     |                           |     |
| L |          | SUB TOTAL                 | 17,112 | 7,974    | 12,422  | 12,664 | 53,986                             | 21,594 - 26,993     | 49,688                    |     |
|   | Rayong   | Sponge Iron               |        |          |         |        | 726                                |                     |                           |     |
|   |          | Natural Gas<br>Separation |        |          |         |        | 42,468                             |                     |                           |     |
|   |          | Petro Chemical            | 797,6  | 4,732    | 7,571   | 6,625  | 9.372                              |                     |                           |     |
|   |          | Chemical Fert.            |        |          |         |        | 12,334                             |                     |                           |     |
|   |          | Industrial<br>Estate      | 25,000 | 12,500   | 20,000  | 17,500 |                                    |                     |                           |     |
|   |          | SUB TOTAL                 | 34,464 | 17,232   | 27,571  | 24,125 | 64,910                             | 25,964 - 32,455     | 110,284                   | -3  |

/1.20% operation

Table 2-4 Water Demand for Industrial Use (Nong Pla Lai Sub-Project)

|                 |                                 |             |                    |                |                |                    |        |                    |                      |                   | Und                | Unit: MCK/Year | ar       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|
| — <del></del> - | Каус                            | Rayong Area |                    | Satta          | Sattaliip Area |                    | Sub-   | Sub-total          | Caem C               | Laem Chabang Area | rea                |                | Total    |
| Year            | Planc                           | Demand      | Increase<br>Demand | Flant          | Demand         | Increase<br>Demand | Demand | Increase<br>Demand | Plant                | Demand            | Increase<br>Demand | Demand         | Increase |
| 1984            | Gas Separation<br>Petrochemical | 7.8         | 7.8                |                |                |                    | 7.8    | 7.8                |                      |                   |                    | 7.8            | 7.8      |
| 1985            |                                 | 1.0         | 8.8                |                |                |                    | 1.0    | 8.8                |                      |                   |                    | 1.0            | 8,8      |
|                 | Chemical<br>Fertilizer          | 9.5         | 18.3               | Soda Ash       | 10.2           | 10.2               | 19.7   | 28.5               | Induscrial<br>Estate | 3.3               | n. n               | 23.0           | 31.8     |
| 1986            | Industrial<br>Estate            | 2.4         | 20.7               | Sattahip Port  | 2.1            | 12.3               | 4.5    | 33.0               |                      |                   |                    | 4.5            | 36.3     |
| 1990            | Industrial<br>Estate            | 2.4         | 23.j               | Sattahip Port  | 1.4            | 13.7               | 3.8    | 36.8               | Industrial           | 3.3               | 6.6                | 7.1            | 43.4     |
| 1995            |                                 |             |                    |                |                |                    |        |                    | Industrial           | 3.6               | 10.2               | 3.6            | 47.0     |
|                 |                                 |             |                    | Sattahip Port  | 9.0            | 14.3               | 9.0    | 37.4               | Laem Chabang<br>Port | 1.8               | 12.0               | 2.4            | 7.67     |
| 1996            |                                 |             |                    | Sattality Port | 1.2            | 15.5               | 1.2    | 38.6               | Industrial<br>Estate | 3.0               | 15.0               | 4.2            | 53.6     |
| 2000            | Industrial<br>Estate            | 8.4         | 27.9               | Sattahip Aren  | 1.7            | 17.2               | 6.5    | 45.1               | Laem Chabang<br>Port | 8.1               | 16.8               | 8.3            | 61.9     |

Table 2-5 Water Demand for Industrial and Municipal Use (Nong Pla Lai Sub-Project)

|                | <u> </u>     |                                   | Ta       |            | ~~       |      |           |           |           | ~         |           |           |           |           |           |           | -2        | ~         |           |           |           |           |            |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| /Year          | -            | ¥                                 | 2.1 1980 | 2.9 1981   | 3.7 1982 |      | 13.2 1984 | 40.1 1985 | 49.3 1986 | 50.2 1987 | 51.0 1988 | 51.8 1989 | 66.5 1990 | 67.5 1991 | 65.3 1992 | 69.4 1993 | 70.3 1994 | 80.0 1995 | 87.2 1996 | 88.8 1997 | 90.6 1998 | 92.2 2999 | 109.3 2000 |
| Unic: MCV/Year |              | Total                             |          |            |          | · *  | 2         | - 64      | 67        | <u>ې</u>  | - 3       |           | \$        | 62        | 65        | 69        | 5         | <b>⊗</b>  | 87        | e0<br>e0  |           | 35        | 109        |
| Unit           |              | Other                             | 2.1      | 2,9        | 3.7      | 4.5  | 5.4       | 6.3       | 7.0       | 7.9       | 8.7       | 9.5       | 10.4      | 11.4      | 12.2      | 13.3      | 7 7       | 15.2      | 16.9      | 13.5      | 20,3      | 21.9      | 23.4       |
|                | Total        | Industry<br>-related<br>municipal |          | •          |          | ,    |           | 2.0       | 0.9       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 12.7      | 12.7      | 12.7      | 12.7      | 12.7      | 15.4      | 16.7      | 16.7      | 16.7      | 16.7      | 24.0       |
|                |              | Industry                          | -        | 1          | ,        | t    | 7.8       | .31.8     | 36.3      | 36.3.     | 36.3      | 36.3      | 7.67      | 7.67      | 43.4      | 7.67      | 4.5.4     | 7.67      | \$3.6     | 53.6      | 53.6      | 53.6      | 67.9       |
|                |              | Total                             | 0.3      | 0.5        | 6.3      | 1.0  |           | 9.9       | 8.9       | 7.1       | 7.4       | 7.6       | 12.9      | 13,2      | 13.4      | 13.7      | 13.9      | 22.2      | 26.5      | 26.7      | 27.0      | 27.2      | 29.3       |
| :              | Loem Chabang | Ocher                             | 0.3      | ٠ <u>٠</u> |          | 0.1  | 7.3       | 7.6       | 1.8       | 4.        | 2.4       | 2.6       | 2.9       | 3.2       | 3.4       | 3.7       | 3.9       | 4.2       | 4.5       | 4.7       | 5.0       | 5.2       | 5.5        |
|                | 2 mags       | Industry<br>-related<br>municipal | •        | ,          | ٠,       | ,    | •         | 1.7       | ۲.,       | 17        | 1.7       | 1.7       | 3.4       | 3.4       | 3.4       | 7.7       | 3.4       | 0.9       | 7.0       | 7.0       | 7.0       | 7.0       | 7.0        |
|                |              | Industry                          |          |            | ,        | •    | <br>i     | <br>      | 3.3       | 3.3       | 3.3       | 3.3       | 3.9       | 9.6       | 9.9       | 6.6       | 9.9       | 12.0      | 15.0      | 15.0      | 15.0      | 15.0      | 16.8       |
|                |              | Total                             | 1.8      | 2.4        | 3.0      | 3.5  | 11.9      | 37.5      | 42.5      | 1.3.1     | 43.6      | 44.2      | 53.6      | 2, 3      | 34.9      | 55.7      | 56.4      | 57.8      | 2.09      | 62.1      | 63.6      | 65.0      | 80.0       |
|                | Sub-Total    | Other<br>Municipal                | 1.8      | 2.6        | 0.0      | 3.5  | 4:4       | 4.7       | 5.2       | 5.8       | 6.3       | 6.9       | 7.5       | 8.2       | 80.       | 9.6       | 10.3      | 11.0      | 12.4      | 13.€      | 15.3      | 16.7      | 17.9       |
|                | Sub-         | Industry<br>*related<br>Bunicipal |          | 1          | •        |      |           | e.0       | 6.3       | 6.4       | 4.3       | 4.3       | 9.3       | 9.3       | 6,3       | 9.3       | 9.3       | 7.6       | 6.7       | 7.7       | 9.7       | 9.7       | 17.0       |
|                |              | Induscry                          |          | ,          | ,        | ,    | 7.8       | 28.5      | 33.0      | 33.0      | 33.0      | 03.0      | 36.8      | 36.8      | 36.8      | 36.8      | 36.8      | 37.4      | 38.6      | 38.6      | 38.6      | 38.6      | 45.1       |
|                |              | Total                             | 0.3      | 9.0        | 6.0      | 1.1  | 1.6       | 12.2      | 6 7       | 15.2      | 15.4      | 13.7      | 17.6      | 17.8      | 18.0      | 18.3      | 8.        | 19.4      | 21.1      | 21.3      | 21.6      | 21.8      | 24.0       |
|                | Succellisp   | Ochec<br>municipal                | 0.0      | 9.0        | 0.0      | 7.7  | 4.4       | 1.7       | 2.0       | 2.3       | 2.5       | 2.8       | 3.2       | 3.3       | 3,5       | 3.8       | 4.0       | 4.2       | 7.7       | 9.,       | 6.4       | 5.1       | 5.3        |
|                | SHEE         | Industry<br>-related<br>municipal |          | .1         |          |      | ı         | 0.0       | 9.0       | 3.0       | 0.6       | 9.0       | 9.0       | 9.0       | 9.0       | 8.0       | 8.0       | 6.0       | 1.2       | 3.2       | 1.2       | 1.2       | 1.5        |
|                |              | Total Industry                    | ,        | '          | •        | •    | ,         | 10.2      | 32.3      | 12.3      | 12.3      | 12.3      | 13.7      | 13.7      | 13.7.     | 13.7      | 13.7      | 14.3      | 15.5      | 15.5      | 15.5      | 15.5      | 17.2       |
|                |              | Total                             | 3,5      | æ.         | 2.1      | 2.4  | 0         | 21.3      | 27.6      | 27.9      | 28.2      | 28.5      | 36.0      | 36.5      | 36.9      | 37.4      | 37.9      | 38.4      | 39.6      | 8.07      | 75.0      | 43.2      | 56.0       |
|                | Rayong       | Other                             | 1.5      | 3.8        | 7.7      | 2.6  | 2.7       | 0.0       | 3.2       | 3.5       | 80        | 4.1       | 7.7       | 6.4       | 5.3       | 8, 38     | 6.3       | 6.8       | 0,8       | 9.5       | 10.4      | 11.6      | 12.6       |
|                |              | Industry<br>-reloted<br>municipal | •        | 1          | •        | •    | ,         | •         | 3.7       | 2.7       | 7.        | 3.7       | 8.5       | 8.5       | \$ 5      | 8.5       | 8.5       | 8.5       | 8,5       | *,        | 8.5       | Š,        | 15.5       |
|                |              | Industry                          | •        | •          | •        | •    | 7.8       | 18.3      | 20.7      | 20.7      | 20.7      | 20.7      | 23.1      | 23.1      | 23.1      | 23.1      | 23.1      | 23.1      | 23.1      | 13.1      | 23.1      | 23.1      | 27.9       |
|                | ^            | Year                              | 1980     | 1981       | 1982     | 1983 | 1984      | 1985      | 1986      | 1987      | 1988      | 1989      | 1990      | 1991      | 1992      | 1993      | 1994      | 1995      | 1996      | 1997      | 1398      | 1999      | 2000       |

Note: Rayong Includen Rayong Municipality, Ampline Munng Rayong, King Ampline Ban Chang, Ampline Dan Khai, Sactulify includes Amphoe Sattably, Laem Chabang includes Amphoe SI Racha, Si Racha Municipality.

Table 2-6 Water Demand for Industrial and
Municipal Use (Ban Bung Sub-Project)

Unit: MCM

| Year | Industry | Municipality | Total |
|------|----------|--------------|-------|
| 1980 | 1.8      | 1.3          | 3.1   |
| 1981 | 1.8      | 1.4          | 3.2   |
| 1982 | 1.8      | 1.5          | 3.3   |
| 1983 | 1.8      | 1.6          | 3.4   |
| 1984 | 1.8      | 1.7          | 3.5   |
| 1985 | 1.8      | 1.8          | 3.6   |
| 1986 | 1.8      | 2.0          | 3.8   |
| 1987 | 2.0      | 2.1          | 4.1   |
| 1988 | 2.3      | 2.3          | 4.6   |
| 1989 | 2.6      | 2.4          | 5.0   |
| 1990 | 2.9      | 2.5          | 5.4   |
| 1991 | 3.0      | 2.6          | 5.6   |
| 1992 | 3.2      | 2.7          | 5.9   |
| 1993 | 3.4      | 2.9          | 6.3   |
| 1994 | 3.6      | 3.0          | 6.6   |
| 1995 | 3.8      | 3.2          | 7.0   |
| 1996 | 4.0      | 3.4          | 7.4   |
| 1997 | 4.2      | 3.6          | 7.8   |
| 1998 | 4.4      | 3.8          | 8.2   |
| 1999 | 4.6      | 4.0          | 8.6   |
| 2000 | 4.8      | 4.2          | 9.0   |

Table 2-7 Water Demand of Nong Pla Lai Irrigation Area (Cropping Intensity 180%)

| <b></b> |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |
|---------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| ANNUAL  |   | 71.14   | 53.59   | 60.93  | 72.58   | 73.34  | 67.33   | 55.80   | 62.09  | 70.61  | 61.43  | 69.41   | 78.69   | 66.88  |   |
| MAR     |   | 10.9  | 6.98  | 8.79   | 9.67  | 6.77   | 8.77  | 7.31  | 8.25   | 9.68   | 10.05  | 99.6  | 7.13  | 8.56   |   |
| FEB     |   | 7.16  | 2.30  | 8.15   | 8.84  |  | 7.42  | 78.8  | 6.80   | 48.8   | 4.70   | 97.9  | 8.84  | 8.04   |   |
| JAN     |   | 0.67  | 1.45  | 4.47   | 4.47  | 3.47   | 4.47  | 1.31  | 4.47   | 3.45   | 1.27   | 4.47  | 4.47  | 4.47   |   |
| DEC     |   | 0.00  | 00.0  | 00.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 00.00  | 0.00   | 00.00  | 0.00  | 00.0  | 00.00  |   |
| NOV     |   | 6.63  | 5.55  | 5.21   | 7.40  | 4.86   | 5.10  | 5.87  | 6.35   | 6.41   | 7.14   | 6.91  | 7.40  | 6.10   |   |
| OCT     |   | 87.6  | 5.72  | 9.48   | 96.9  | 10.46  | 7.26  | 0.00  | 3.53   | 5.19   | 6.35   | 9.54  | 10.12   | 6.82   |   |
| SEP     |   | 9.38  | 5.92  | 7.19   | 5.57  | 3.21   | 4.72  | 4.19  | 6.37   | 7.21   | 7.25   | 6.44  | 6.26  | 8.37   |   |
| AUG     |   | 11.59   | 8.56  | 8.67   | 8.26  | 14.77  | 10.22   | 67.6  | 10.02  | 6.47   | 12.70  | 11.29   | 14.97   | 8.12   |   |
| JUL     |   | 12.35   | 10.33   | 12.89  | 14.92   | 15.83  | 12.58   | 14.56   | 12.80  | 17.24  | 5.23   | 8.21  | 12.84   | 10.16  |   |
| אטנ     |   | 00.00   | 0.51  | 0.27   | 0.56  | 0.29   | 0.29  | 97.0  | 0.43   | 0.61   | 0.49   | 0.28  | 0.25  | 0.28   |   |
| MAY     |   | 1.13  | 0.88  | 0.95   | 1.01  | 1.93   | 0.74  | 0.91  | 06.0   | 0.98   | 1.18   | 1.21  | 1.84  | 1.76   |   |
| APR     |   | 6.68  | 5.33  | 2.81   | 4.87  | 2.85   | 5.72  | 2.83  | 5.10   | 4.50   | 5.00   | 7.90  | 4.53  | 4.20   |   |
| YEAR    |   | 1968  | 1969  | 1970   | 1971  | 1972   | 1973  | 1974  | 1975   | 1976   | 1977   | 1978  | 1979  | 1980   |   |
|         | APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR | APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR | APR         MAY         JUL         AUG         SEP         OCT         NOV         DEC         JAN         FEB         MAR           6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01 | APR         MAY         JUN         JUL         AUG         SEP         OCT         NOV         DEC         JAN         FEB         MAR           6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98 | APR         MAY         JUN         JUL         AUG         SEP         OCT         NOV         DEC         JAN         FEB         MAR           6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79 | APR         MAY         JUN         JUL         AUG         SEP         OCT         NOV         DEC         JAN         FEB         MAR           6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67 | APR         MAY         JUN         JUL         AUG         SEP         OCT         NOV         DEC         JAN         FEB         MAR           6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           2.85         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         3.47         8.84         6.77 | APR         MAY         JUN         JUL         AUG         SEP         OCT         NOV         DEC         JAN         FEB         MAR           6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           2.85         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67 | APR         MAX         JUN         JUL         AUG         SEP         OCT         NOV         DEC         JAN         FEB         MAR           6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           2.85         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           2.85         1.93         0.29         15.83         10.22         4.72         7.26         5.10         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           2.83         0.91         0. | APR         MAY         JUN         JUL         AUG         SEP         OCT         NOV         DEC         JAN         FEB         MAR           6-68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           2.85         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         4.19         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.72< | APR         MAY         JUM         JUL         AUG         SEP         OCT         NOV         DEC         JAN         FEB         MAR           6-68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           2.85         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.10         0.90 <td< td=""><td>6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           2.85         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         3.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         0.29         12.58         10.22         4.72         7.26         5.10         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         0.29         12.58         10.22         4.72         7.26         5.10         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.10         0.90</td></td<> <td>6-68         1-13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           2.85         1.03         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           2.83         0.91         0.46         14.56         9.49         4.19         0.00         4.47         6.89         8.25           5.10         0.90         0.44         0.64</td> <td>6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           2.83         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           5.72         0.74         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           5.10         0.90<td>6-68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.67           2.85         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.73         0.74</td></td> | 6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           2.85         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         3.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         0.29         12.58         10.22         4.72         7.26         5.10         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         0.29         12.58         10.22         4.72         7.26         5.10         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.10         0.90 | 6-68         1-13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           2.85         1.03         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           2.83         0.91         0.46         14.56         9.49         4.19         0.00         4.47         6.89         8.25           5.10         0.90         0.44         0.64 | 6.68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         0.67         7.16         6.01           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           2.83         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           5.72         0.74         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         9.67           5.10         0.90 <td>6-68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.67           2.85         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.73         0.74</td> | 6-68         1.13         0.00         12.35         11.59         9.38         9.48         6.63         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           5.33         0.88         0.51         10.33         8.56         5.92         5.72         5.55         0.00         1.45         2.30         6.98           2.81         0.95         0.27         12.89         8.67         7.19         9.48         5.21         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.79           4.87         1.01         0.56         14.92         8.26         5.57         6.96         7.40         0.00         4.47         8.15         8.67           2.85         1.93         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.72         0.74         0.29         15.83         14.77         3.21         10.46         4.86         0.00         4.47         8.84         6.77           5.73         0.74 |

Table 2-8 Water Demand of Thap Ma Irrigation Area (Cropping Intensity 180%)

| MAX         JUL         AUG         SEP         OCT         NOV         DEC           1.98         0.00         21.65         20.32         16.45         16.62         11.62         0.00           1.54         0.89         18.11         15.01         10.38         10.03         9.73         0.00           1.57         0.47         22.08         15.20         12.61         16.62         9.14         0.00           1.77         0.98         26.16         14.48         9.76         12.20         12.96         0.00           1.77         0.98         26.16         14.48         9.76         12.20         12.96         0.00           1.30         0.51         22.06         17.92         8.28         12.73         8.94         0.00           1.50         0.81         25.53         16.64         7.35         0.00         10.29         0.00           1.58         0.75         22.44         17.57         11.17         6.19         11.13         0.00           1.72         1.07         30.23         11.34         12.64         9.10         11.24         0.00           2.12         0.49         14.40 |      |      |      |         |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |        | Ì |
|--|------|------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|---|
| 1.98       0.00       21.65       20.32       16.45       16.62       11.62       0.00         1.54       0.89       18.11       15.01       10.38       10.03       9.73       0.00         1.67       0.47       22.08       15.20       12.61       16.62       9.14       0.00         1.77       0.98       26.16       14.48       9.76       12.20       12.96       0.00         1.30       0.51       27.76       25.90       5.63       18.34       8.52       0.00         1.30       0.51       22.06       17.92       8.28       12.73       8.94       0.00         1.60       0.81       25.53       16.64       7.35       0.00       10.29       0.00         1.58       0.75       22.44       17.57       11.17       6.19       11.13       0.00         1.72       1.07       30.23       11.34       12.64       9.10       11.24       0.00         2.07       0.86       9.17       22.27       12.71       11.13       12.52       0.00         2.12       0.49       14.40       19.80       11.29       16.73       12.98       0.00         2.0   | e    | MAY  | NOD  | Sur     | AUG   | SEP   | DOCI  | NOV   | DEC  | JAN  | FEB   | MAR   | ANNUAL |   |
| 1.54     0.89     18.11     15.01     10.38     10.03     9.73     0.00       1.67     0.47     22.08     15.20     12.61     16.62     9.14     0.00       1.77     0.98     26.16     14.48     9.76     12.20     12.96     0.00       3.38     0.51     27.76     25.90     5.63     18.34     8.52     0.00       1.30     0.51     22.06     17.92     8.28     12.73     8.94     0.00       1.60     0.81     25.53     16.64     7.35     0.00     10.29     0.00       1.58     0.75     22.44     17.57     11.17     6.19     11.13     0.00       1.72     1.07     30.23     11.34     12.64     9.10     11.24     0.00       2.07     0.86     9.17     22.27     12.71     11.13     12.52     0.00       2.12     0.49     14.40     19.80     11.29     16.73     12.12     0.00       3.23     0.44     22.51     26.25     10.98     17.74     12.98     0.00       3.23     0.44     22.51     26.25     10.98     17.74     12.98     0.00  | .71  | 1.98 | 0.00 |         | 20.32 | 16.45 | 16.62 | 11.62 | 0.0  | 1.17 | 12.55 | 10.70 | 124.74 |   |
| 1.67     0.47     22.08     15.20     12.61     16.62     9.14     0.00       1.77     0.98     26.16     14.48     9.76     12.20     12.96     0.00       3.38     0.51     27.76     25.90     5.63     18.34     8.52     0.00       1.30     0.51     22.06     17.92     8.28     12.73     8.94     0.00       1.60     0.81     25.53     16.64     7.35     0.00     10.29     0.00       1.58     0.75     22.44     17.57     11.17     6.19     11.13     0.00       1.72     1.07     30.23     11.34     12.64     9.10     11.24     0.00       2.07     0.86     9.17     22.27     12.71     11.13     12.52     0.00       2.12     0.49     14.40     19.80     11.29     16.73     12.12     0.00       3.23     0.44     22.51     26.25     10.98     17.74     12.98     0.00       3.23     0.44     22.51     26.25     10.98     17.74     12.98     0.00  |      |      | 0.89 |         | 15.01 | 10.38 | 10.03 | 9.73  | 0.0  | 2.54 | 4.03  | 12.24 | 93.97  |   |
| 1.77     0.98     26.16     14.48     9.76     12.20     12.96     0.00       3.38     0.51     27.76     25.90     5.63     18.34     8.52     0.00       1.30     0.51     22.06     17.92     8.28     12.73     8.94     0.00       1.60     0.81     25.53     16.64     7.35     0.00     10.29     0.00       1.58     0.75     22.44     17.57     11.17     6.19     11.13     0.00       1.72     1.07     30.23     11.34     12.64     9.10     11.24     0.00       2.07     0.86     9.17     22.27     12.71     11.13     12.52     0.00       2.12     0.49     14.40     19.80     11.29     16.73     12.12     0.00       3.23     0.44     22.51     26.25     10.98     17.74     12.98     0.00       3.23     0.44     22.51     26.25     10.98     17.74     12.98     0.00  |      |      | 0.47 | 22.08   | 15.20 | 12.61 | 16.62 | 9.14  | 0.00 | 7.84 | 14.29 | 15.41 | 106.84 |   |
| 3.38       0.51       27.76       25.90       5.63       18.34       8.52       0.00         1.30       0.51       22.06       17.92       8.28       12.73       8.94       0.00         1.60       0.81       25.53       16.64       7.35       0.00       10.29       0.00         1.58       0.75       22.44       17.57       11.17       6.19       11.13       0.00         1.72       1.07       30.23       11.34       12.64       9.10       11.24       0.00         2.07       0.86       9.17       22.27       12.71       11.13       12.52       0.00         2.12       0.49       14.40       19.80       11.29       16.73       12.12       0.00         3.23       0.44       22.51       26.25       10.98       17.74       12.98       0.00   |      | 1.77 | 0.98 | -       | 14.48 | 9.76  | 12.20 | 12.96 | 00.0 | 7.84 | 15.50 | 16.96 | 127.26 |   |
| 1.30     0.51     22.06     17.92     8.28     12.73     8.94     0.00       1.60     0.81     25.53     16.64     7.35     0.00     10.29     0.00       1.58     0.75     22.44     17.57     11.17     6.19     11.13     0.00       1.72     1.07     30.23     11.34     12.64     9.10     11.24     0.00       2.07     0.86     9.17     22.27     12.71     11.13     12.52     0.00       2.12     0.49     14.40     19.80     11.29     16.73     12.12     0.00       3.23     0.44     22.51     26.25     10.98     17.74     12.98     0.00  | 80   |      | 0.51 | 27.76   | 25.90 | 5.63  | 18.34 | 8.52  | 0.00 | 6.08 |       | 11.87 | 128.60 |   |
| 96       1.60       0.81       25.53       16.64       7.35       0.00       10.29       0.00         94       1.58       0.75       22.44       17.57       11.17       6.19       11.13       0.00         89       1.72       1.07       30.23       11.34       12.64       9.10       11.24       0.00         77       2.07       0.86       9.17       22.27       12.71       11.13       12.52       0.00         59       2.12       0.49       14.40       19.80       11.29       16.73       12.12       0.00         94       3.23       0.44       22.51       26.25       10.98       17.74       12.98       0.00   | .03  |      | 0.51 | $\circ$ | 17.92 | 8.28  | 12.73 | 8.94  | 0.00 | 7.84 |       | 15.38 | 118.06 |   |
| 94     1.58     0.75     22.44     17.57     11.17     6.19     11.13     0.00       89     1.72     1.07     30.23     11.34     12.64     9.10     11.24     0.00       77     2.07     0.86     9.17     22.27     12.71     11.13     12.52     0.00       59     2.12     0.49     14.40     19.80     11.29     16.73     12.12     0.00       94     3.23     0.44     22.51     26.25     10.98     17.74     12.98     0.00       85     2.00     2.00     2.00     2.00     2.00     2.00     2.00   | 96*  | 1.60 | 0.81 | 25.53   | 16.64 | 7.35  | 00.00 | 10.29 | 0.00 | 2.30 | 15.50 | 12.82 | 97.84  |   |
| 89     1.72     1.07     30.23     11.34     12.64     9.10     11.24     0.00       77     2.07     0.86     9.17     22.27     12.71     11.13     12.52     0.00       59     2.12     0.49     14.40     19.80     11.29     16.73     12.12     0.00       94     3.23     0.44     22.51     26.25     10.98     17.74     12.98     0.00       85     2.00     2.00     2.00     2.00     2.00     2.00   | 3.94 | 1.58 | 0.75 | 22.44   | 17.57 | 11.17 | 6.19  | 11.13 | 0.00 | 7.84 | 11.92 | 14.47 | 114.13 |   |
| 77     2.07     0.86     9.17     22.27     12.71     11.13     12.52     0.00       59     2.12     0.49     14.40     19.80     11.29     16.73     12.12     0.00       94     3.23     0.44     22.51     26.25     10.98     17.74     12.98     0.00       85     2.09     0.00     17.01     17.01     17.01     17.01     17.01  | . 89 | 1.72 | 1.07 | 30.23   | 11.34 | 12.64 | 9.10  | 11.24 | 0.00 | 6.05 | 15.50 | 16.97 | 123.81 |   |
| 59 2.12 0.49 14.40 19.80 11.29 16.73 12.12 0.00<br>94 3.23 0.44 22.51 26.25 10.98 17.74 12.98 0.00   | .77  | 2.07 | 0.86 | 9.17    | 22.27 | 12.71 | 11.13 | 12.52 | 00.0 | 2.23 | 8.24  | 17.62 | 107.71 |   |
| 3.23 0.44 22.51 26.25 10.98 17.74 12.98 0.00   | . 59 | 2.12 | 0.49 | 14.40   | 19.80 | 11.29 | 16.73 | 12.12 | 00.0 | 7.84 |       | 16.94 | 121.71 |   |
| 2 00 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  | .94  | 3.23 | 77.0 | S       | 26.25 | 10.98 | 17.74 |       | 0.00 | 7.84 |       | 12.50 | 137.98 |   |
| 3.03 0.49 1.7.01 14.24 14.68 11.96 10.70 0.00  | 7.36 | 3.09 | 0.49 | 17.81   | 14.24 | 14.68 | 11.96 | 10.70 | 0.00 | 7.84 | 14.10 |       | 117.27 |   |

Table 3-1 Water Balance of Supply and Demand

| Year         Water Demand         Water Supply         Balanc           1980         2.1         -         2.9         -         2.9           81         2.9         -         2.9         -         -         2.9           82         3.7         -         4.5         -         -         2.9           83         4.5         -         4.5         - <t< th=""><th></th><th>Nong</th><th>Pla Lai</th><th>Sub-Project</th><th>ct Area</th><th></th><th>Ban Bung Su</th><th>Sub-Project</th><th>t Area</th></t<> |             | Nong        | Pla Lai      | Sub-Project | ct Area |                  | Ban Bung Su  | Sub-Project | t Area           |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1980         2.1         —         2.9         —           81         2.9         —         2.9         —           82         3.7         —         2.9         —           83         4.5         —         4.5         —           84         13.2         —         4.5         —           85         40.1         —         4.5         —           86         49.3         69.4         118.7         149.4           87         50.2         69.4         118.7         149.4           88         51.0         69.4         120.4         149.4           89         51.8         69.4         135.9         149.4           90         66.5         69.4         135.9         149.4           91         67.5         69.4         135.9         149.4           92         68.3         69.4         135.7         149.4           94         70.3         69.4         138.8         149.4           95         80.0         128.1         215.3         230.3           96         87.2         128.1         215.3         296.9           98  | Year        |             | Water Demand |             | Water   | Material Control | Water Demand | 1           |                  |
| 1980       2.1       —       2.9       —       —       2.9       —  |             | Ind.&Mun.   | Irrigation   |             | Supply  | Balance          | Ind. &Mun.   | Supply      | water<br>Balance |
| 81       2.9       -       2.9       -       -       3.7       -<   | 1980        | 2.1         | ı            | 2.1         | 1       | - 2.1            | 3.1          |             |                  |
| 82       3.7       -       4.5       -       -       4.5       -<   | 81          | 2.9         | ı            | 2.9         |         |                  | 3.2          | ı           | •                |
| 83       4.5       -       4.5       -       -       4.5       -<   | 82          | 3.7         | 1            | 3.7         | 1       | ധ                | e. e.        | 1           | ł                |
| 84       13.2       -       13.2       22.8       1         85       40.1       -       40.1       22.8       1         86       49.3       69.4       118.7       149.4       3         87       50.2       69.4       118.7       149.4       2         88       51.0       69.4       120.4       149.4       2         89       51.8       69.4       120.2       149.4       1         90       66.5       69.4       135.9       149.4       1         91       67.5       69.4       135.9       149.4       1         92       68.3       69.4       135.9       149.4       1         93       69.4       138.8       149.4       1         94       70.3       69.4       138.8       149.4       1         95       80.0       128.1       208.1       230.3       1         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3       1         97       88.8       128.1       216.7       286.9       296.9         98       90.6       194.7       286.9       296.9       1 <td>83</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>1</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>3.4</td> <td>1</td> <td>ı</td>   | 83          | 4.5         | 1            | 4.5         | 1       | 4                | 3.4          | 1           | ı                |
| 85       40.1       -       40.1       22.8         86       49.3       69.4       118.7       149.4         87       50.2       69.4       119.6       149.4         88       51.0       69.4       120.4       149.4         89       51.8       69.4       121.2       149.4         90       66.5       69.4       135.9       149.4         92       68.3       69.4       136.9       149.4         93       69.4       69.4       136.9       149.4         94       70.3       69.4       138.8       149.4         95       80.0       128.1       208.1       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3         97       88.8       128.1       215.3       230.3         98       90.6       194.7       285.3       296.9         99       194.7       285.9       296.9  |             | 13.2        | ı            | 13.2        | 22.8    | 9.6              | 3.5          | 1           | :                |
| 86       49.3       69.4       118.7       149.4         87       50.2       69.4       119.6       149.4         88       51.0       69.4       120.4       149.4         89       51.8       69.4       121.2       149.4         90       66.5       69.4       135.9       149.4         92       68.3       69.4       136.9       149.4         94       70.3       69.4       138.8       149.4         95       80.0       128.1       208.1       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       216.9       230.3         97       88.8       128.1       216.9       230.3         98       90.6       194.7       285.9       296.9         99       194.7       285.9       296.9   | 85          | 40.1        | ı            | 40.1        | 22.8    | 17.3             | 3.6          | •           | 1                |
| 87       50.2       69.4       119.6       149.4         88       51.0       69.4       120.4       149.4         89       51.8       69.4       121.2       149.4         90       66.5       69.4       135.9       149.4         91       67.5       69.4       136.9       149.4         92       68.3       69.4       137.7       149.4         94       70.3       69.4       138.8       149.4         95       80.0       128.1       208.1       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3         97       88.8       128.1       216.9       230.3         98       90.6       194.7       285.3       296.9         99       92.2       194.7       286.9       296.9  |             | 49.3        | 7.69         | 118.7       | 149.4   | 30.7             | တ္           | 0.6         | 5.2              |
| 88       51.0       69.4       120.4       149.4         89       51.8       69.4       121.2       149.4         90       66.5       69.4       135.9       149.4         91       67.5       69.4       136.9       149.4         92       68.3       69.4       137.7       149.4         93       69.4       69.4       138.8       149.4         94       70.3       69.4       139.7       149.4         95       80.0       128.1       208.1       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3         97       88.8       128.1       216.9       230.3         98       90.6       194.7       285.3       296.9         99       92.2       194.7       286.9       296.9  | 87          | 50.2        | 7.69         | 119.6       | 149.4   | 7.69             | 4.1          | 0.6         | 5.9              |
| 89       51.8       69.4       121.2       149.4         90       66.5       69.4       135.9       149.4         91       67.5       69.4       136.9       149.4         92       68.3       69.4       137.7       149.4         93       69.4       69.4       138.8       149.4         94       70.3       69.4       139.7       149.4         95       80.0       128.1       208.1       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3         97       88.8       128.1       216.9       230.3         98       90.6       194.7       285.3       296.9         99       92.2       194.7       286.9       296.9   | 80<br>80    | 51.0        | 7.69         | 120.4       | 149.4   | 29.0             | 9.7          | 0.6         | 4.5              |
| 90       66.5       69.4       135.9       149.4         91       67.5       69.4       136.9       149.4         92       68.3       69.4       137.7       149.4         93       69.4       69.4       138.8       149.4         94       70.3       69.4       139.7       149.4         95       80.0       128.1       208.1       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3         97       88.8       128.1       216.9       230.3         98       90.6       194.7       285.3       296.9         99       92.2       194.7       286.9       296.9  | 68          | 51.8        | 4.69         | 121.2       | 149.4   | 28.2             | 5.0          | 0.6         | 0.4              |
| 91       67.5       69.4       136.9       149.4         92       68.3       69.4       137.7       149.4         93       69.4       69.4       138.8       149.4         94       70.3       69.4       139.7       149.4         95       80.0       128.1       208.1       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3         97       88.8       128.1       216.9       230.3         98       90.6       194.7       285.3       296.9         99       92.2       194.7       286.9       296.9   | 06          | 66.5        | 69.4         | 135.9       | 149.4   | 13.5             | 4.8          | 0-6         | 9.4              |
| 92       68.3       69.4       137.7       149.4         93       69.4       69.4       138.8       149.4         94       70.3       69.4       139.7       149.4         95       80.0       128.1       208.1       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3         97       88.8       128.1       216.9       230.3         98       90.6       194.7       285.3       296.9         99       92.2       194.7       286.9       296.9  | <u>بر</u> و | 67.5        | 4.69         | 136.9       | 149.4   | 12.5             | 5.6          | 0.6         | 4.4              |
| 93       69.4       69.4       138.8       149.4         94       70.3       69.4       139.7       149.4         95       80.0       128.1       208.1       230.3         96       87.2       128.1       215.3       230.3         97       88.8       128.1       216.9       230.3         98       90.6       194.7       285.3       296.9         99       92.2       194.7       286.9       296.9   | 95          | 68.3        | 7.69         | 137.7       | 149.4   | 11.7             | 6.5          | 0.6         | 4.1              |
| 94     70.3     69.4     139.7     149.4       95     80.0     128.1     208.1     230.3       96     87.2     128.1     215.3     230.3       97     88.8     128.1     216.9     230.3       98     90.6     194.7     285.3     296.9       99     92.2     194.7     286.9     296.9  | გ           | 7.69        | 7.69         | 138.8       | 149.4   | 10.6             | 6.3          | 0.6         | 3.7              |
| 95     80.0     128.1     208.1     230.3       96     87.2     128.1     215.3     230.3       97     88.8     128.1     216.9     230.3       98     90.6     194.7     285.3     296.9       99     92.2     194.7     286.9     296.9   | 76          | 70.3        | 7.69         | 139.7       | 149.4   | 7.6              | 9.9          | 0.6         | 3.4              |
| 96     87.2     128.1     215.3     230.3       97     88.8     128.1     216.9     230.3       98     90.6     194.7     285.3     296.9       99     92.2     194.7     286.9     296.9   |             | 80.0        | 128.1        | 208.1       | 230.3   | 22.2             | 7.0          | 0.6         | 2.0              |
| 97     88.8     128.1     216.9     230.3       98     90.6     194.7     285.3     296.9       99     92.2     194.7     286.9     296.9   | 96          | 87.2        | 128.1        | 215.3       | 230.3   | 15.0             | 7.4          | 0-6         | 9-1              |
| 98     90.6     194.7     285.3     296.9       99     92.2     194.7     286.9     296.9   | 97          | ω<br>ω<br>ω | 128.1        | 216.9       | 230.3   | 13.4             | 7.8          | 0.6         | 1.2              |
| 92.2 194.7 286.9 296.9  |             | 9.06        | 194.7        | 285.3       | 296.9   | 11.6             | 8.2          | 0.6         | 8.0              |
|   | 66          | 92.2        | 194.7        | 286.9       | 296.9   | 10-0             | 8.6          | 0-6         | 7.0              |
| 2000 109.3 194.7 304.0 296.9 - 7.1  | 2000        | 109.3       | 194.7        | 304.0       | 296.9   |                  | 0.6          | 0.6         | 0                |

/3 Completion of Khlong Yai Dam /1 Completion of Dok Krai Transmission System /2 Completion of Nong Pla Lai Dam and Ban Bung Dam

Fig. 2-1 Industrial & Municipal Water Demand

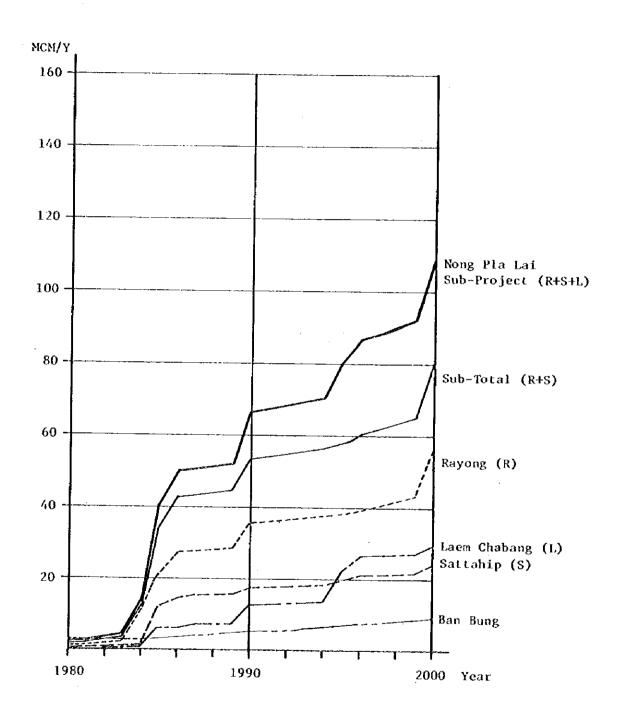
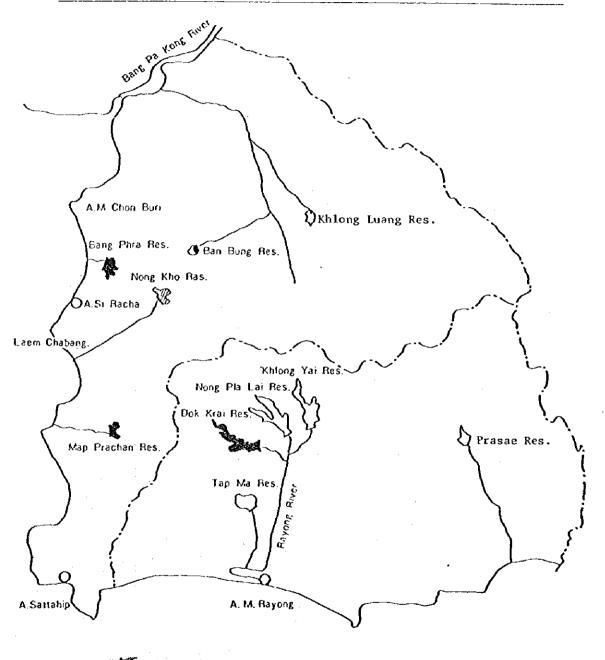


Fig 3-1 Location of Existing and Proposed Reservoir



Existing Reservoir

Under Construction

Proposed Reservoir

Regend:

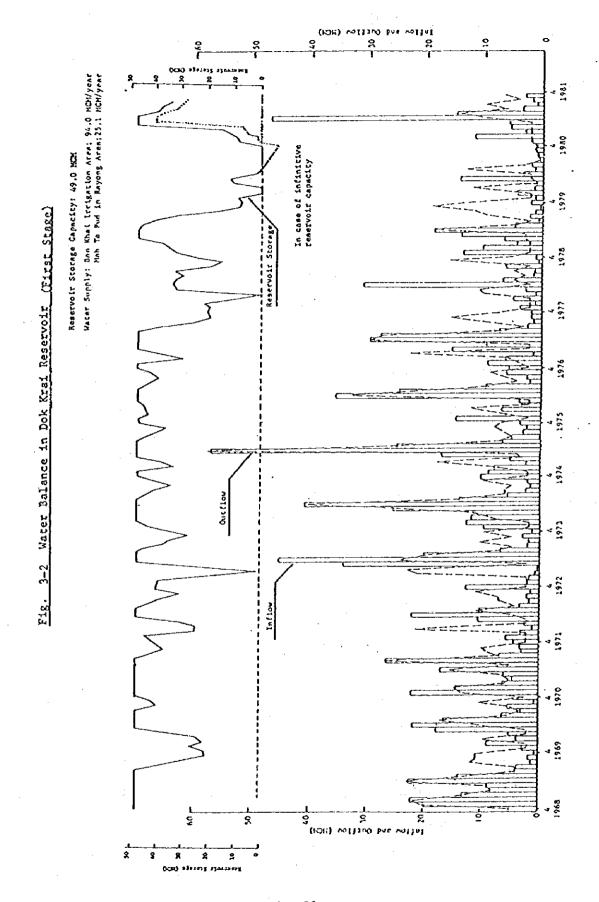
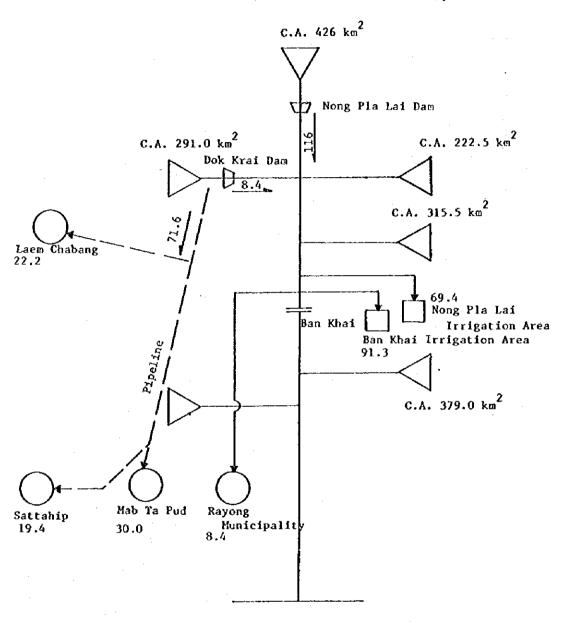


Fig. 3-3 Schematic Diagram of Water Utilization System
(Second Stage: 2 Dams)



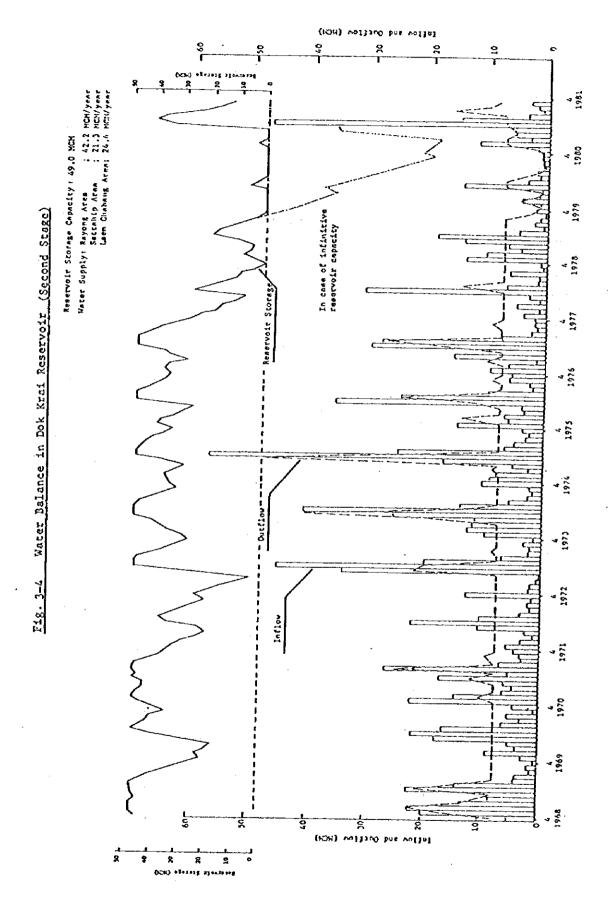
Industrial and Municipal Water Demand

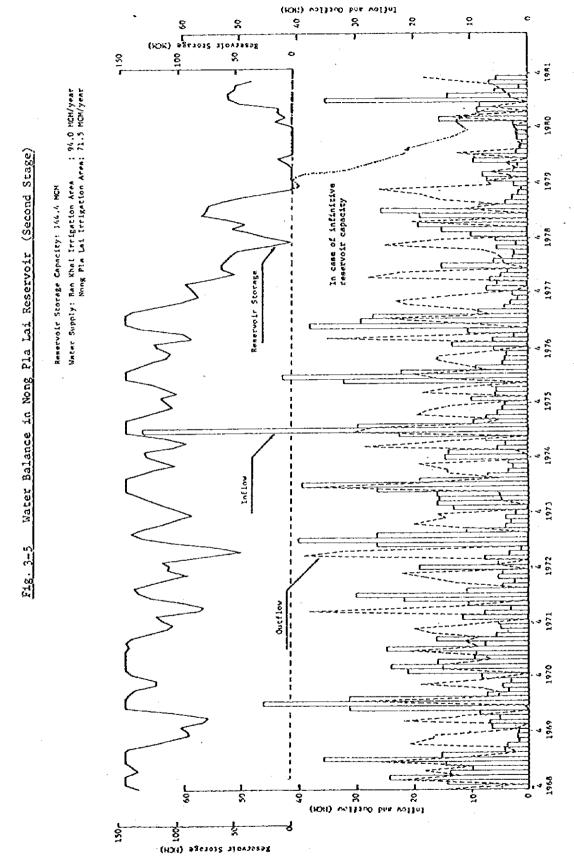
Irrigation Water Demand

Note:

Figures in the parenthesis stand for the water supply from dam including water loss.

C.A. Catchment Area





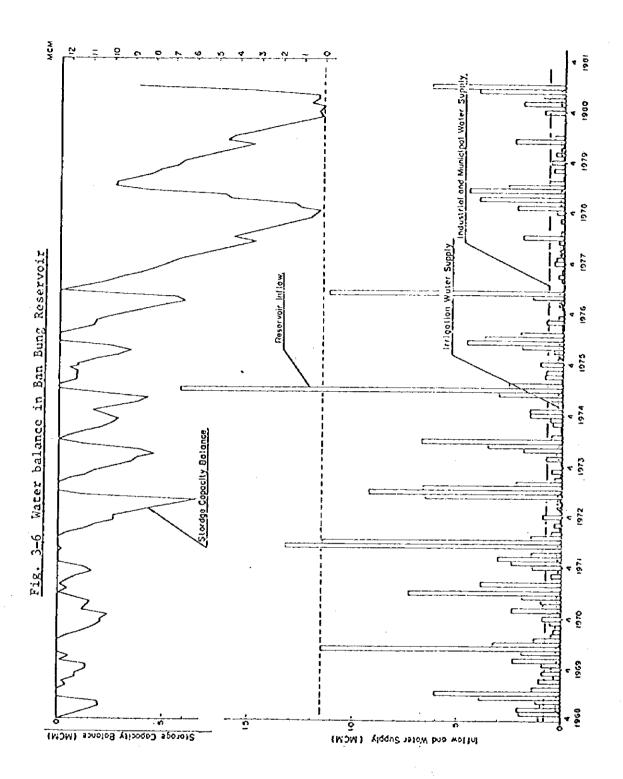
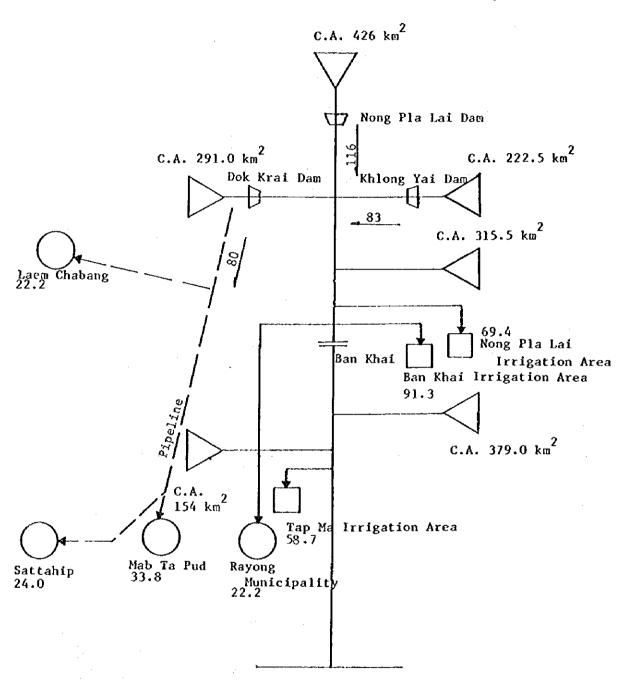


Fig. 3-7 Schematic Diagram of Water Utilization System
(Third Stage: 3 Dams)



Industrial and Municipal Water Demand

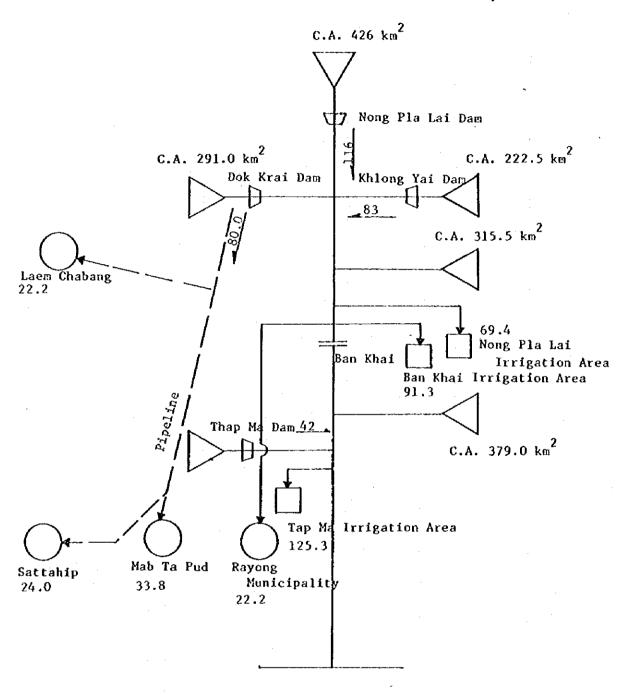
Irrigation Water Demand

C.A. Catchment Area

#### Note:

Figures in the parenthesis stand for the water supply from dam including water loss.

Fig. 3-8 Schematic Diagram of Water Utilization System
(Fourth Stage: 4 Dams)



Industrial and Municipal Water Demand

Irrigation Water Demand

Note:

Figures in the parenthesis stand for the water supply from dam including water loss.

C.A. Catchment Area

Fig. 3-9 Water Supply and Demand

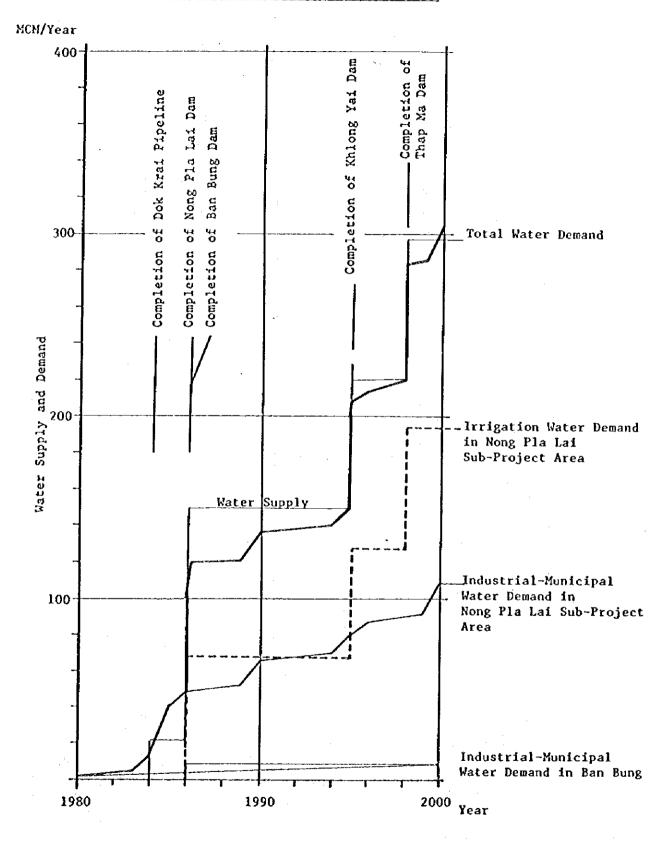
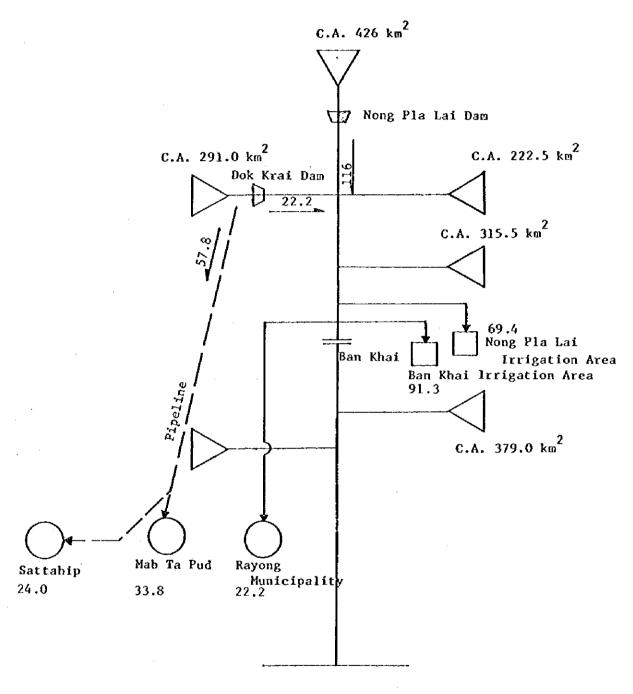


Fig.4=1 Schematic Diagram of Water Utilization System [PLAN II]
( 2 Dams )



Industrial and Municipal Water Demand

Irrigation Water Demand

•

C.A. Catchment Area

Note:

Figures in the parenthesis stand for the water supply from dam including water loss.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |        |                                       |           |                     |                 |               | •         |           | *             | Page   |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------|
|     |        |                                       |           | *.                  |                 |               |           | i         |               |        |
| 1.  | NON    | CPIAÌ                                 | AI DAM    |                     |                 |               |           |           |               |        |
| - • |        | <u> </u>                              | MI DAT    | • • • • • • •       | • • • • • • •   |               |           | * * * * * |               | 5-l    |
|     |        | DROTO                                 |           |                     | 100             |               |           |           |               |        |
|     | 1.1    | DESTG                                 | N CONDI   | LION                |                 |               |           |           |               | . 6-1  |
|     |        | 1.1.1                                 | Funct     | lon of 1            | Dan and         | Reserv        | oir .     |           |               | . 6-1  |
|     |        | 1.1.2                                 | Design    | ı Formul            | lation          |               |           |           |               | 6-1    |
|     | 1.2    | DESCR                                 | IPTION (  | F PRO.II            | ecr             |               |           |           | • • • • • •   | 4-C    |
|     |        | 1.2.1                                 | Princi    | ipal Fea            | sturaa          | of Dom        | and D     |           |               | 0~)    |
|     |        | 1.2.2                                 | Cooler    | rpar rez            | icures          | or ban        | and K     | eserv     | 01r           | . 5-5  |
|     |        | 1.2.3                                 | GEOLOS    | y                   |                 | • • • • • •   | • • • • • | • • • • • |               | 5-6    |
|     |        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           | id Reser            | voir.           | • • • • • •   | • • • • • |           |               | 6-8    |
|     |        | 1.2.4                                 | Spill     | ay                  |                 |               |           |           |               | . 6-10 |
|     |        | 1.2.5                                 | Intake    | and Ou              | itlet .         |               |           |           |               | 6-10   |
|     |        | 1.2.6                                 | River     | Diversi             | ion             |               |           |           |               | 6-11   |
|     |        | 1.2.7                                 | Road F    | lelocati            | on and          | Land A        | cante     | ition     |               |        |
|     |        | 1.2.8                                 | Destor    | Drawin              | 100             | Batta A       | cquis     | 101011    | • • • • • •   | 0-11   |
|     | 1.3    |                                       |           | DIAN                | .60             | • • • • • • • |           | • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • 0-12 |
|     |        | 1.3.1                                 | RUCTION   | LPWN ••             |                 | • • • • • • • | • • • •   | * * * * * | • • • • • • • | • 6-12 |
|     |        | 1.3.1                                 | basic     | Conside             | ration          |               |           |           |               | . 6-12 |
|     |        |                                       | Constr    | uction              | Materi          | als           |           |           |               | . 6-12 |
|     |        | 1.3.3                                 | Constr    | uction              | Facili          | ties          |           |           |               | 6-14   |
|     |        | 1.3.4                                 | Reloca    | tion Ro             | ad              |               |           |           |               | 6-14   |
| ,   |        | 1.3.5                                 | Constr    | uction              | Schedu          | le            |           |           |               | 6-34   |
|     | 1.4    | COST F                                | STIMATE   |                     | ·               |               |           | • • • • • | • • • • • • • | 0-14   |
|     |        | 1.4.1                                 | Conetr    | notion              | Cánh            | • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • • | 6-15   |
|     |        | 1.771                                 | CONSCE    | uction              | COSL            | • • • • • • • | • • • • • |           | • • • • • •   | 6-15   |
| 2.  | D A AT | DIDIO 54                              |           |                     |                 |               |           |           |               |        |
| ۷.  | DAN    | DUNG DA                               | <u>M</u>  | • • • • • • •       | • • • • • •     |               |           |           |               | 6-16   |
|     |        | -                                     |           |                     |                 |               |           |           |               |        |
|     | 2.1    | DESIGN                                | CONDIT    | ION                 |                 |               |           |           |               | . 6-16 |
|     |        | 2.1.1                                 | Functi    | on of D             | am and          | Reservo       | dr        |           |               | 4-16   |
|     |        | 2.1.2                                 | Design    | Formul.             | ation           |               |           |           | • • • • • •   | • 7-10 |
|     | 2.2    |                                       | PCION O   | r pyński<br>Spiński | acton (         |               |           |           | • • • • • •   | 6-17   |
|     |        | 2.2.1                                 | Princi    | o Al Post           | OX              |               | * * * * * |           |               | 6-20   |
|     |        | 2.2.2                                 | Carlon    | pal Feat            | cures o         | r Dan a       | ınd Re    | servo     | oir           | 6-20   |
|     |        |                                       | georog.   | y                   | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • •   |           |           |               | 6-21   |
|     |        | 2.2.3                                 | vam and   | l Reser             | voir            |               |           | • • • • • |               | 6-23   |
|     |        | 2.2.4                                 | Spillwa   | ау                  |                 |               |           |           |               | 6-25   |
|     |        | 2.2.5                                 | Intake    | and Out             | tlet            |               |           |           |               | 6-25   |
|     |        | 2.2.6                                 | River 1   | liversi             | on              |               |           |           |               | 6-26   |
|     |        | 2.2.7                                 | Road Re   | locatio             | on and          | Land Ac       | aniei     | tion      |               | 426    |
|     |        | 2.2.8                                 | Design    | Drawing             | 70              | Dana ne       | darar     | C LOII    | *****         | 0-20   |
|     |        |                                       | 0002611   | OLGWIN              | 50              | • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | *****         | 6-26   |
|     | 2.3    | CONCTO                                | CTTON 1   | NT 4 NY             |                 |               |           |           |               |        |
|     | 213    |                                       | UCTION 1  | LAN                 |                 | • • • • • • • | • • • • • |           | *****         | 6-27   |
|     |        | 2.3.1                                 | Basic (   | onsider             | cation          | • • • • • •   |           |           |               | 6-27   |
|     |        | 2.3.2                                 | Constru   | iction M            | lateria         | ls            |           |           |               | 6-27   |
|     |        | 2.3.3                                 | Constru   | ction F             | acilit          | ies           |           |           |               | 6-28   |
|     |        | 2.3.4                                 | Relocat   | ion Roa             | nd              |               |           |           |               | 420    |
|     |        | 2.3.5                                 | Constru   | iction 9            | Chedul.         |               | ****      | ••••      |               | 0-29   |
|     | 2.4    | COST                                  | ያው ያለያው ር | CCION D             | Cucant          | c             | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • • | 5-29   |
|     | ~. 7   | 2.4.1                                 | STIMATE   |                     |                 | • • • • • •   | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • • | 6-30   |
|     |        | 4.4.1                                 | Constru   | ction C             | ost             |               |           |           |               | 6-30   |

#### LIST OF TABLES

#### CHAPTER 1

- Table 1-1 Cost Comparison of Compensation
  - 1-2 Financial Cost (Nong Pla Lai Dan)
  - 1-3 Disbursement Schedule of Financial Cost (Nong Pla Lai Dam)
  - 1-4 Economic Cost (Nong Pla Lai Dan)
  - 1-5 Disbursement Schedule of Economic Cost (Nong Pla Lai Dam)

# CHAPTER 2

- Table 2-1 Financial Cost (Ban Bung Dan)
  - 2-2 Disbursement Schedule of Financial Cost (Ban Bung Dan)
  - 2-3 Economic Cost (Ban Bung Dan)
  - 2-4 Disbursement Schedule of Economic Cost (Ban Bung Dam)

#### LIST OF FIGURES

#### CHAPTER 1

- Fig. 1-1 Comparison of Dam Axis (Plan)
  - 1-2 Comparison of Dam Axis (Reservoir Capacity Curve)
  - 1-3 Alternatives of the Alignment of Spillway and Diversion
  - 1-4 Reservoir Capacity and Area (Nong Pla Lai Reservoir)
  - 1-5 Geological Map of Nong Pla Lai Dam Site and Resevoir
  - 1-6 Geological Cross Section of Nong Pla Lai Dam Site
  - 1-7 Geological Map of Nong Pla Lai Dam Axis
  - 1-8 Geological Profile along Nong Pla Lai Dam Axis
  - 1-9 Geologic Log of Drill Hole
  - 1-10 Geologic Log of Drill Hole
  - 1-il Geologic Log of Drill Hole
  - 1-12 Geologic Log of Drill Hole
  - 1-13 Nong Pla Lai Borrow Pit Gradation Test
  - 1-14 Nong Pla Lai Borrow Pit Gradation Test
  - 1-15 Nong Pla Lai Borrow Pit Gradation Test
  - 1-16 Result of Laboratory Test for Borrow Materials (After 1973 reports)
  - 1-17 Summary of Test Results (Nong Pla Lai)
  - 1-18 Sunmary of Test Results (Nong Pla Lai)
  - 1-19 Summary of Test Results (Nong Pla Lai)
  - 1-20 Results of Stability Analysis of Nong Pla Lai

- 1-21 Inflow and Outflow Hydrograph for Extraordinary Flood
- 1-22 Inflow and Outflow Hydrograph for 30 Year Flood (Nong Pla Lai Dan)
- 1-23 Conduit Diameter vs. Maximum Reservoir Stage
- 1-24 Road Relocation
- 1-25 Alternative I of Resettlement Plan
- 1-26 Alternative II of Resettlement Plan
- 1-27 General Plan of Nong Pla Lai Dan
- 1-28 Longitudinal Profile of Nong Pla Lai Dam
- 1-29 Standard Cross Section of Nong Pla Lai Dan
- 1-30 Plan of Spillway of Nong Pla Lai Dan
- 1-31 Longitudinal Profile of Spillway of Nong Pla Lai
- 1-32 Waterway of Nong Pla Lai Dam
- 1-33 Details of Spillway of Nong Pla Lai Dan
- 1-34 Construction Schedule of Nong Pla Lai Dan

# CHAPTER 2

- Fig. 2-1 Comparison of Dam Axis (Plan)
  - 2-2 Comparison of Dan Axis (Reservoir Capacity Curve)
  - 2-3 Reservoir Capacity and Area (Ban Bung Reservoir)
  - 2-4 Geological Map of Ban Bung Dan Site and Reservoir
  - 2-5 Geological Cross Section of Ban Bung Dam Site
  - 2-6 Geological Map of Ban Bung Dan Axis
  - 2-7 Geological Profile along the Ban Bung Dan Axis
  - 2-8 Ban Bung Borrow Pit Gradation Test
  - 2-9 Ban Bung Borrow Pit Gradation Test
  - 2-10 Summary of Test Results (Ban Bung)
  - 2-11 Summary of Test Results (Ban Bung)
  - 2-12 Results of Stability Analysis of Ban Bung Dan
  - 2-13 Inflow and Outflow Hydrograph for Extraordinary Flood
  - 2-14 Inflow and Outflow Rydrograph for 30 Year Flood (Ban Bung Dan)
  - 2-15 Road Relocation
  - 2-16 General Plan of Ban Bung Dam
  - 2-17 Longitudinal Profile of Ban Bung Dan
  - 2-18 Standard Cross Section of Ban Bung Dan
  - 2-19 Plan of Spillway and Waterway of Ban Bung Dan
  - 2-20 Details of Spillway of Ban Bung Dan
  - 2-21 Longitudinal Profile of Waterway of Ban Bung Dan
  - 2-22 Construction Schedule of Ban Bung Dan

# 1. NONG PLA LAI DAM

# 1.1 DESIGN CONDITION

# 1.1.1 Function of Dam and Reservoir

Nong Pla Lai Dam is to be designed so as to have the following functions and facilities.

#### 1) Storage Capacity

| Utilization | 144.4 MCM |
|-------------|-----------|
| Surcharge   | 43.5      |
| Sediment    | 12.8      |
| Gross       | 200.7     |

- 2) Spillway for inflow of 1.2 times 200-year flood
- 3) Intake and outlet
- 4) Facilities for emergency draw-down of water level
- 5) Branch Valve for Power Generation (in future)
- 6) Diversion Conduit for 10-year flood

# 1.1.2 Design Formulation

The proposed plan of Nong Pla Lai Dam and Reservoir scheme has been refined through alternative study on various structures.

#### Dam

#### 1) Type

The geological and topographical conditions of the dam site don't accept concrete gravity type.

Rockfill type dam, that is structually superior to earth-fill type dam, is not suitable for this dam because of the difficulty of economical securement of rock materials in the vicinity of the dam site.

It appears that earth-fill type dam would be the only type recommendable for this dam site from the view points of abundant availability of embankment materials and relatively small height of the dam. A series of investigations and laboratory tests up to date reveals that the embankment materials that are classified into clayey sand or silty sand are distributed widely in the vicinity of the dam site with the quality enough to be the embankment materials for a earth-fill type dam.

The foundation of the dam will be excavated to the impervious strata on the dam axis so as to prevent leakage over permissive amount through the foundation.

Grouting method, an alternative treatment of improving permeable foundation, is eliminated because grouting is technically difficult under grouting the unsuitable soil condition.

# 2) Dan axis

Studies are carried out to find the most recommendable dam axis in the proposed site from the view points of topography, geology and economy.

The followings are the results of the comparison among the proposed and two alternative axes that are shown in Figs. 1-1 and 1-2.

- There are no great difference among the three axes in geology and topography.
- The embankment volumes are estimated roughly under the condition that the crest elevation of dam is set at 2 m above H.H.W.L. that corresponds to the total storage volume of the reservoir of 200.7 million cubic meter.

| ·                             | Proposed | Alternative I | Alternative II |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|
| Total storage<br>volume (MCM) | 200      | 200           | 200            |
| H.H.W.L. (EL.m)               | 47.0     | 46.5          | 48.0           |
| Crest elevation of dam (EL.m) | 49.0     | 48.5          | 50.0           |
| Embankment volu               | me 3.2   | 3.1           | 3.9            |

- The proposed dam axis, on which the geological profile has been revealed through the geological investigations, is finally recommended in spite of the slight inferiority of embankment volume compared to alternative I. As for the Alternative I and II, such a detailed geological investigations on the proposed axis have not been performed.

#### Spillway |

# l) Type

As the types of spillway, the following 4 alternatives are studied.

#### Type of Spillway

| Alternative | Control<br>Structure        | Discharge<br>Carrier | Energy<br>Dissipator   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Proposed    | Slide Overflow type         | Chute type           | Hydraulic jump<br>type |
| Alt. I      | Center overflow type        | Chute type           | Hydraulic Jump<br>type |
| Alt. II     | Seni-circular overflow type | Chute type           | Hydraulic jump<br>type |
| Alt. III    | Morning glory<br>type       | Conduit type         | Hydraulic jump<br>type |

Proposed Side overflow - Chute - Hydraulic jump types are adopted in consideration of the following matter.

- Other types less the proposed one for control structure are not suitable for such a wide width of 120 m required for this spillway.
- Conduit type for discharge carrier has some problem to be cleared such as:

Safety against leakage through the contact face of concrete and embankment, resulting in piping action due to the vibration of the structure when big amount of discharge flow. This problem will be amplified when the foundation is not composed of rock like this dam site.

Safety against blockade by floating matters that make the flow capacity lessen.

 Morning glory type of control structure has also the problem to be blockaded by floating matters in the reservoir.

# 2) Location and alignment

From the viewpoint of the dam site topography, it is desirable to select the left abutment of the dam for the location of the spillway. It can provide a satisfiable foundation in bearing power for the spillway structure.

The proposed alignment shown in Fig. 1-3 has the shortest total length compared with two alternative alignments.

# Size and capacity

Size and capacity of spillway relates to the height of dam. If a spillway of larger discharge capacity is provided, it will require less flood control capacity of the reservoir and resulting in the construction of lower dam. Conversely, small spillway capacity will require a higher dam.

Nong Pla Lai Reservoir is required to store water to a maximum extent for the purpose of larger development of the Rayong river basin and the normal high water level is determined at EL 45.0 m.

The followings are considered for the determination of the size and capacity of the spillway:

- Gate is eliminated from the spillway for easy operation and maintenance.
- Normal high water level is EL. 45.0 m.
- Possible highest high water level is limited to EL. 47.0 m because a relatively big municipality will be submerged at the water level over EL. 47.0 m.
- The spillway has a role of flood control. The higher the highest high water level is, the bigger the flood control effect.

The highest high water level of EL. 47.0 m is finally adopted in consideratin of the above conditions.

#### Diversion Conduit

The dam site is located 3 km upstream of the confluence of two rivers, namely Khlong Ra Woeng (left side river) and Khlong Pong Nam Bit. The river flows through these two rivers have to be diverted into diversion conduit during the construction works of the dam for the sake of smooth and safe execution of works.

The proposed plan is that the river flow through Khlong Pong Nam Bit will be firstly diverted through an open channel into Khlong Ra Woeng and then conveyed into a diversion conduit together with the river flow of Khlong Ra Woeng. Therefore, in this plan, only one diversion conduit will be constructed beneath the dam embankment.

An alternative is to construct two diversion conduits for the exclusive use of two rivers.

The construction cost comparison between the proposed plan and the alternative show the superiority of the proposed one.

#### Construction Cost

|                         | Proposed                  | Alternative   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Open Channel<br>Conduit | US\$32,000<br>US\$800,000 | US\$1,600,000 |
| Total                   | US\$ 832,000              | US\$1,600,000 |
| RIPTION OF PROJ         | ECT                       |               |

#### 1.2 DESC

#### 1.2.1 Principal Features of Dam and Reservoir

# Reservoir

| Catchment area<br>Reservoir area at H.H.W.L.          | 426 km <sup>2</sup><br>23 km <sup>2</sup> |
|---|---|
| Reservoir stage - Highest high water level (H.H.W.L.) | EL. 47.0 m                                |
| - Normal high water level (N.W.L.)                    | EL. 45.0 m                                |
| - Low water level (L.W.L.)                            | EL. 33.3 m                                |

# Reservoir storage

| _ | Gross       | 200,700,000 m <sup>3</sup> |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|
|   | Surcharge   | $43,500,000 \text{ m}^3$   |
| - | Utilization | $144,400,000 \text{ m}^3$  |
| - | Sediment    | 12,800,000 m <sup>3</sup>  |

#### Dam

| - | Dan               | Earth-fill type with | cut-off trench          |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| - | Crest elevation   | • •                  | EL. 49.0 m              |
| - | Max. dam height   | •                    | 31.0 m                  |
| - | Crest length      |                      | 4,000.0 n               |
|   | Slope gradients   | Upstream slope       | 1:3.0                   |
| - |                   | Downstream slope     | 1:2.5                   |
| - | Embankment volume |                      | $3,200,000 \text{ m}^3$ |

# Spillway

- Туре Side overflow weir with emergency gate  $700~\text{m}^3/\text{s}$  at H.H.W.L
- Capacity
- Gate Roller gate B 5.0m x H 5.0m x 1 No. (Emergency gate for draw-down of water level)

# Intake & Outlet

Intake Type: Vertical Tower

- Outlet for irrigation water

Regulating valve Jet flow gate \$1,500 mm x 1 No.

14 m<sup>3</sup>/s at L.W.L Discharge capacity

The reservoir capacity and area curve is shown in Fig. 1-4.

#### 1.2.2 Geology

#### Geology of the Proposed Area

The geology of the project area is granite-based with flood plains covered with alluvium. (Refer to Figs. 1-5 and 1-6) Granite is of biotite type extensively eroded to form superficial strata of residual soil. No exposure of fresh granite is observed in the project area.

Boring test results and topographical distribution of the alluvium in flood plain show that the strata is old rather than new. The new alluvium strata is widely spread over the present flood plain with semi-compact alternating layers of clay, silt and sand. The old strata is observed in the center of the riverbed in the proposed damsite as well as in terrace which is elevated 3 to 5 meters above river bed at both banks of downstream area. The old strata is of semi-compact clayey sand.

#### Geology of Dam Site

Geology of dam site is composed of coarse-biotite granite as basement with alluvium spread over the river beds. (Refer to Figs. 1-7 and 1-8). This basement granite is exposed on both right and left bank, and the surface has been weathered down to residual soil. The residual soil is distributed as such the depth is in the range of 3 to 6 meters, with deposit thicker on the right bank than on the left. The feature of the soil is that of clayey sand with N-value not greater than 20. Beneath this residual soil decomposed granite is distributed. Decomposed granite is also dominated by clayey sand with N-value greater than 50 owing to high density.

Alluvium distribution in the valley area comprise either clayey sand or silty sand with old stratum having the deposit thickness as much as 15 meters and the young stratum 6 meters. Both strata have wide range of N-value which are found to be between 1 and 20 for the young, and between 2 and 50 over for the old one.

# Test Boring and Permeability Test

Test boring of 15 pits along the proposed dam axis has been conducted by S.P.I. (Sverdrup & Parcel International, Inc.) in 1973, the results of which are presented as geological profile in Figs. 1-9 to 1-12. To confirm this previous test for continuation and permeability of strata, auger boring was carried out along dam axis, and the results have revealed that geological section of dam site was adequate. The results of four test boring conducted for the present study are presented as Figs. 1-9 and 1-12. Geologic Log of Drill Hole. The log shows that alluvium layers have thickness of 11 to 15 meters, running continuously from upper to lower reaches of dam.

The permeability test by means of gravity method was carried out in boring holes. The results as shown on boring log indicate that the permeability coefficients are relatively low or in the range of  $K=1\times 10^{-5}$  cm/sec in the decomposed granite layer and  $K=1\times 10^{-5}$  to  $K=1\times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec in the sand or silt of alluvium layer. It may be concluded from the boring tests that permerbility of foundation is generally low and presents no problem.

Underground water level detected at boreholes or nearby wells is in the range of 1.0 to 1.5 meter below surface at river banks and 3 to 6 meters on hills.

# Soil Survey and Laboratory Test

For both up and down stream area of the dansite recommended by S.P.I., auger boring tests were conducted for soil survey. Characteristics of soil as well as depth of weathering of foundation were studied. Some soil samples were collected and analysis was entrusted to the Research and Laboratory Division of the RID. The results are shown in Figs. 1-13 to 1-15 Graduation Test. According to the test soils are classified into either SC or SM, which are well usable as fill materials. The borrow areas proposed are large enough to supply quantity for the construction of embankment.

Concrete aggregates and rip rap materials may be obtained in a large quantity at a quarry located 12 km north of Sattahip. Other sources of these materials could be found in the highlands of granite rock located 8 km to the east or 20 km to the north east.

In addition to the above test results, the summary of soil tests conducted by S.P.I. in 1973 is shown in Figs. 1-16 to 1-19.

#### Engineering Geological Analysis

#### 1) Foundation of Dam

In the flood plain area the foundation of dam is to be the top layer of granite. The alluvium in this area have poor N-value, and relatively permeable sand layer found by boring test may have to be stripped. The elevation of the foundation is expected to be EL. 18 meters.

As for the abutments, a top layer of decomposed granite is to be accepted for the foundation after removal of loose layer in residual soil distributed for 3 to 6 meters thick.

#### 1.2.3 Dam and Reservoir

#### Reservoir

The reservoir created by the construction of the dam will have a surface area of  $23 \text{ km}^2$  (14,400 rai) at the highest high water level (EL. 47.0 m) during the inflow of extraordinary flood and a gross storage capacity of 200.7 million  $\text{m}^3$ .

The normal high water level is EL. 45.0 m and the low water level is EL. 33.3 m. The storage between them will be 144.4 million  $\rm m^3$  which is an effective storage for the supply of irrigation water.

The surcharge storage of 43.5 million m<sup>3</sup> above the normal high water level is expected to perform flood control.

Highest high water level (H.H.W.L.) will be EL. 47.0 m which is 2.0 m above the normal high water level. The extraordinary flood discharge will be discharged at H.H.W.L through the spillway.

#### Dan

The dan will be of earth-fill type dam with such principal features as: Crest elevation - EL. 49.0 m; Height of dam - 31 m; Crest length - 4,000 m and Embankment volume -  $3.2 \text{ million m}^3$ 

The crest elevation of the dam of EL. 49.0 m provides a freeboard of 2.0 m above the highest high water level and 4.0 m above the normal high water level. The freeboard required for the dam can be calculated as below.

# Hf > hw + hi

- hw is a height of wave due to wind and is estimated at 1.0 m in the case of wind velocity of 20 m/s and fetch distance of 9.0 km by means of the combining method of S.M.B and Saville methods.
- hi is an additional allowance according to type and importance of dam. For fill type dam, 1.0 m is adopted.

Therefore the freeboard required for the dam crest elevation is 2.0 m above the highest high water level.

The main embankment material will be clayey sand and silty sand which are found in plentiful supply in the vicinity of the dam site.

The slopes of the dam body to both up and down stream are 1:3.0 and 1:2.5 with the protection against erosion by rip-rap and sodding, respectively.

The foundation of the dam will be cut-off to the impervious strata with the bottom width of 6.0 m to 8.0 m on the dam axis. No curtain grouting will be provided for the improvement of the foundation.

A part of the excavated material from the spillway will be used for the dam embankment after temporary storage.

The stability analysis of dam was carried out for the preliminary design of standard cross-section of dam.

Stability analysis was made for the following cases:

- 1) Normal high water level without earthquake,
- 2) Normal high water level with horizontal earthquake acceleration,
- Empty reservoir just after completion of dam embankment without earthquake acceleration,
- 4) Rapid draw-down of reservoir water level from normal high water level to low water level.

Assumptions and constants used in the analysis are given below:

1) Unit weight

Water pw = 1.0  $t/m^3$ Embankment material (core & shell) wet Wt = 1.8  $t/m^3$ saturated Wsat = 2.0  $t/m^3$ 

Angle of internal friction of material

$$\phi = 25^{\circ}$$

3) Cohesion of material

$$c = 3.0 \text{ ton/m}^2$$

4) Seismic coefficient (horizontal directin)

$$K = 0.05$$

The result of calculation is shown in Fig. 1-20.

The safety factor is the smallest in the case of just after completion of embankment.

Rather high pore pressure in embankment was assumed in this analysis standing on the safety side analysis. Therefore, actual safety factor will show more stable condition of the dam embankment.

No problem in other cases are found in this stability analysis.

#### 1.2.4 Spillway

The proposed Spillway, on the left bank, consists of an side overflow weir of 120 m wide, concrete lined discharge carrier with energy dissipator of 200 m and downstream channel of 750 m. The total length of the spillway including the downstream channel reaches to about 1,000 m.

The design flood discharge of the spillway is estimated at  $700 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  that is based on the figure which is 1.2 times the discharge of 1/200 probability. Storage effect of the reservoir is then taken into consideration to derive the outflow peak discharge of  $700 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$ .

|                          | Inflow peak<br>discharge | Outflow peak discharge | Storage volume    |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
|                          | (m <sup>3</sup> /s)      | $(n^3/s)$              | (m <sup>3</sup> ) |  |
| Design                   | <del></del>              |                        | ************      |  |
| flood<br>(1.2 x 1/200 pm | l,050<br>robability)     | 700                    | 43,500,000        |  |

Fig. 1-21 shows the inflow-outflow hydrograph of the extraordinary flood.

The spillway will also be used as a flood control facility. The surchrge capacity for the 30-year flood is as follows and shown in Fig. 1-22.

|               | Inflow peak<br>discharge | Outflow peak discharge | Storage volume    |
|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|               | $(n^3/s)$                | (m <sup>3</sup> /s)    | (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|               |                          |                        |                   |
| 30-year Flood | 695                      | 475                    | 34,200,000        |

A roller gate of 5.0 m wide and 5.0 m high is provided for the emergency draw-down of water level of reservoir. The water level will be drawn down from the natural high water level to the low water level through the spillway and the intake facilities within 20 days.

### 1.2.5 Intake and Outlet

The intake and the outlet erected at the upstream and downstream ends of the diversion conduit will serve to tap irrigation water and to cope with emergency draw-down of water level of the reservoir.

The diversion conduit will be diverted to a part of the tapping irrigation water facilities after it is plugged with concrete on the dam axis and provided with a penstock.

Maximum intake volume based on monthly mean water requirement would be  $10~\text{m}^3/\text{s}$ . When the daily fluctuation of irrigation requirement and the capacity for emergency discharge are considered, the capacity of the facilities would be  $14~\text{m}^3/\text{s}$  at the low water level.

The discharge volume will be controlled by a valve (jet flow gate  $\phi$  1,500 m/m) installed at the outlet. Another gate (slide gate  $\phi$  1,500 m/m) provided on just upstream of the jet flow gate is for the maintenance of the jet flow gate.

The discharged water will be dissipated in the stilling basin and conveyed to the existing river through a channel of  $510\ m$  long.

# 1.2.6 River Diversion

The river flow will be diverted through the diversion conduit during the construction works of the dam for the sake of smooth execution of the works.

The main facilities of the diversion works are diversion conduit, upstream channel, downstream channel, connection channel of two rivers, upstream of the dam site, primary upstream coffer dam, upstream main coffer dam and downstream coffer dam.

The facilities are designed to be safe against the estimated flood of 1/10 probability. This flood discharge will be controlled in the reservoir resulting in rising of the water level to EL.38.0 m. The diameter of the conduit is 3.0 m.

The diversion conduit is erected on the left bank of Khlong Ra Woeng river (left side river). Another river, namely Khlong Pong Nam Bit (right side river) is diverted to the Khlong Ra Woeng river through the open channel connecting two rivers.

Upon completion of the dam construction, the conduit will be plugged with concrete on the dam axis and diverted to a part of the tapping irrigation water facilities.

Fig. 1-23 shows diameter of conduit vs. maximum reservoir water level to be raised in case of the floods of 1/5 and 1/10 probability.

#### 1.2.7 Road Relocation and Land Acquisition

The reservoir area of  $24.6~\rm km^2$  at EL.  $48.0~\rm m$  which is  $1.0~\rm m$  high above the highest high water level should be acquired before the completion of the dam construction.

When other areas such as dam site, borrow area and right of way for road to be relocated are added to the above areas, the total land acquisition will be  $31\ km^2$ .

Most of this land is presently under cassava production. Approximately 200 houses now occupy the area.

Local roads to be submerged have to be relocated. The relocated road will be on the right bank of the reservoir with the total length of some 17.3 km as shown in Fig. 1-24.

As for the compensation problem of the people in the reservoir, they will receive compensation money to move in other places.

Two alternatives are to make land for resettlement in the reservoir by embankment or to get compensation land. The costs required for both alternatives are roughly estimated as shown in Table 1.1 on the basis of the assumptions that each compensation house is to be provided with 1.6 ha (10 rai) of land.

Figs. 1-25 and 1-26 shows the illustration of these alternative plans.

#### 1.2.8 Design Drawings

The drawings are shown in Fig. 1-27 to Fig. 1-33. They include general plan, longitudinal profile and standard cross-section of dam, plan and longitudinal profiles of spillway and waterway and details of spillway.

# 1.3 CONSTRUCTION PLAN

# 1.3.1 Basic Consideration

The construction plan of the Nong Pla Lai Dam is to be formulated taking availability of construction materials on the site, weather conditions, topographic and geologic conditions, etc., into consideration.

Wherever practically possible, mechanical execution of work is to be adhered in major items of the work. The commencement of the construction work will be in May 1984 for the earliest possible start of impounding water. The work will be performed by 2-shift of 8 hours (actual work hours of 7), i.e., 2-shift 16 hours (actual work hours of 14) per day.

# 1.3.2 Construction Materials

### Embankment Materials

The volume of earth materials to be embanked for the main dam and main coffer dam is estimated at about 3,195,000 m<sup>3</sup> in total consisting of core, shell, filter and rip-rap materials.

| Item            | Main dam  | Main coffer dam | Total     |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Core<br>Shell ) | 2,220,000 | 604,000         | 2,824,000 |
| Filter          | 120,000   |                 | 120,000   |
| Rip-Rap         | 163,000   | 88,000          | 251,000   |
| Total           | 2,503,000 | 692,000         | 3,195,000 |

The results of boring survey and field reconnaissance show that abundant major construction materials, such as core & shell are found in the vicinity of the dam site, and no problem is expected in securement of the materials. In this plan, the borrow area is located at left and right bank abutments down-stream of the dam site.

A considerable volume of earth from the excavation of the dan foundation and spillway will be used for embankment materials after temporary storage during excavation.

| Item                       | Total excavation volume | Coefficient of efficiency | Volume to<br>be enbanked |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Dan foundation<br>Spillway | n 800,000<br>150,000    | 0.6<br>0.8                | 480,000<br>120,000       |
| Total                      | 950,000                 | <b>0.</b> 0               | 600,000                  |

For the filter material (drain material), sand obtained from the upper layer of the borrow area is expected to be used. Prior to securing the earth for core and shell, this will be temporarily stored in the shed and then embanked in compliance with the work schedule.

Rip-rap material which is estimated at about 250,000 in total, is to be purchased from the local source.

#### Concrete Materials

The total amount required of concrete for spillway, intake, etc., is estimated at about  $48,000~\mathrm{m}^3$ . Coarse aggregate and fine aggregate are to be purchased from the local source.

| Item            | Q'ty (m <sup>3</sup> ) |                       |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Diversion       | 13,400                 | T                     |
| Spillway        | 31,000                 | İ                     |
| Intake & Outlet | 1,000                  | 48,000 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Hiscellaneous   | 2,600                  |                       |

As for cement (12,000 tons) and reinforcement bars (3,000 tons), it is also possible to get these materials locally.

### Construction Equipment

Construction equipment to be used in the construction work consist of motor scraper, (Capacity:  $16~\text{m}^3$  heaped) bulldozer (Capacity: 21~and~32~tons), wheel loader (Capacity:  $3.3~\text{m}^3$ ), Crawler loader (Capacity:  $3.3~\text{m}^3$ ), heavy dump truck (Capacity: 20~tons), etc. These construction equipments are imported by the contractor.

### Metal

Cates and valves of spillway and intake facilities are all imported.

### Local Materials

Local materials will be utilized to the maximum extent. The major items are cement, steel bars, wooden materials, bricks, stone products, oil product, etc.

### 1.3.3 Construction Facilities

Such facilities as office, living quarters, storage house, motor pool, repair shop, form assembly, reinforcement fabrication, concrete batching, water supply, power supply, rip-rap materials, temporary shed for aggregate and rip-rap materials, etc., and construction road are required for the smooth execution of the construction work.

A part of the office will remain after completin of construction of the dam and will become parmamently a part of the administration office building.

### 1.3.4 Relocation Road

Upon completion of the dam construction, the existing road will be submerged in the reservoir. The relocation road, about 17.3 km in length, are constructed along the right bank of the reservoir.

# 1.3.5 Construction Schedule

The construction works of this dam involve preparatory works, construction works of river diversion, main coffer dam, main dam, spillway, intake and outlet structures.

All works are scheduled to be completed in about 2.5 years starting in May 1984 and ending in September 1986.

The construction works are to be executed on contract bases and to be performed by 2 shift (1 shift of 8 hours, actual work hours of 7).

The construction time schedule is shown in Fig. 1-34 and the main works in each year are described below.

### First year (1983)

Land acquisition work is to be started in this year.

### Second year (1984)

Major preparatory works such as the construction of camps and shops and construction road etc., are to be executed. These works shall be completed by the end of this year except a part of construction road.

Prior to the commencement of main works, diversion conduit and open channel construction works are to be executed starting in September and ending up in March of next year.

Excavation works of the main dam are to be started in October. Road relocation work is also started in this year.

### Third year (1985)

The main work of this year is embankment of the main dam including the main coffer dam.

The embankment work is scheduled to be started in February. Approximately 70% of dam volume is to be embanked in this year.

The main portion of the spillway and about a half length of the downstream channel are also to be constructed.

The road relocation work is continued in this year.

### Fourth year (1986)

The main dam embankment, construction of spillway and downstream channel are continued in this year.

Erection works of spillway gate is to be done in this year.

An intake tower and outlet valve house are constructed in this year and valves and penstock are erected following the completion of the main dam embankment and plugging of the diversion conduit.

All works are to be completed at the end of September of this year.

### 1.4 COST ESTIMATE

### 1.4.1 Construction Cost

The construction cost to be financed for Nong Pla Lai Dam is estimated at US\$66,550,000 equivalent consisting of US\$29,850,000 equivalent of foreign currency and US\$36,700,000 equivalent of local currency, respectively.

The cost estimate is based on the following considerations.

- 1) Exchange rate US\$1.00 = \$230 = \$23
- 2) The unit cost for each item is estimated in the price level of February, 1981.
- 3) The costs equivalent to CIF prices of construction equipment, metal, steel bar, fuel and oil, and cement are included in the foreign currency portion. Duty and Imposts and misc., local expenses are included in the local currency portion.

As for cement, steel bar, fuel and lubrications these are included in the foreign currency portion in spite of the possibility of securement in the local market, considering that their raw materials must be imported.

4) Contingencies consist of price and physical contingencies. Price escalation ratio of 7% and 12% per annum are adopted for foreign and local currency portions respectively. Physical contingency of 15% is adopted.

The breakdown of the cost estimate by each work item and the annual disbursement schedule are shown in Tables 1-2 to 1-5.

- 2. BAN BUNG DAM
- 2.1 DEISN CONDITION
- 2.1.1 Function of Dam and Reservoir

Ban Bung Dam is to be designed so as to have the following functions and facilities.

1) Strage Capacity

| Utilization | 12.5 MCM |
|-------------|----------|
| Surcharge   | 7.8      |
| Sediment    | 1.6      |
| Gross       | 21.9     |

- 2) Spillway for inflow of 1.2 times 200-year flood
- 3) intake and Outlet for vested irrigation water/1
- 4) Facilities for emergency draw-down of water level

The existing pumping stations for industrial-manicipal water are transferred to the right abutment of the new dam. The new water transmission system including pumping station for Ban Bung Municipality is to be constructed by the beneficiary and not included in the project.

- 5) Branch Valve for Power Generation (in future)
- 6) Diversion Conduit for 10-year flood

# 2.1.2 Design Formulation

Dan

### 1) Type

The geological and topographical condition of the dam site do not accept concrete gravity dam. The difficulty of economical securement of rock material makes Ban Bung Dam difficult to adopted rock-fill type as the dam type.

Earth-fill type dam would be the only type recommendable for this site from the viewpoints of abundant availability of embankment materials and relatively small height of the dam.

From the series of investigations and laboratory tests up to date, it is revealed that the embankment materials with abundant quantity and enough quality can be provided in the vicinity of the dam site.

Homogeneous earth-fill type dam is then adopted for Ban Bung Dam.

For the foundation treatment, cut-off method to impervious strata of foundation shows suitability for this dam site. It is superior than grouting method in technical and economical viewpoints.

### 2) Dam axis

The proposed dan axis is set at 100 m down-stream of and in parallel with the existing Ban Bun Dan.

An alternative of the dam axis is the existing one. The existing dam body will be used in this case with some triuming of the surface of the slope. (Refer to Figs. 2-1 and 2-2)

From the results of comparative studies of these two dam axes, it is said that the alternate axis will require a smaller embankment volume of about 85% to the proposed one. However, the alternate axis causes such technical by difficult problems during the construction works as:

- Leakage through the foundation of the existing dam will cause trouble to the excavation and embankment works of the cut-off portion just downstream of the existing dan body.
- The execution of the construction works such as spillway, intake & outlet, diversion conduit are very difficult under full reservoir condition of the existing reservoir.

The proposed dam axis, on which a series of geological investigations have been carried out, is therefore recommendable in spite of the slight inferiority of the embankment volume.

### Spillway |

### 1) Type

Among the spillway types mentioned in 1.1.2 (Nong Pla Lai Dam), the following types are judged to be the most suitable for Ban Bung Dam's spillway.

Control structure : Center overflow type without

gate

Discharge carrier : Chute type

Energy dissipator : Hydraulic jump type

The followings were taken into consideration for the above judgements.

- For the control structure, center overflow type of the width of 20 m will fit enough to the dam with easy construction works.
- Morning glory type of control structure, as one of alternative, has the problem to be blockaded by floating matters in the reservoir resulting in less flow capcity.
- When the center overflow type is adopted, chute and hydraulic jump types are defined for discharge carrier and energy dissipator, respectively.
- Gate is eliminated from the spillway for the sake of easy operation and maintenance.

### 2) Location and alignment

From the viewpoint of the dam site topography, it is desirable to serect the spillway on the right bank of the river. The geology of this portion can provide a foundation for it with sufficient bearing power and imperviousness.

The proposed alignment of the spillway is the only recommendable one, therefore, no alternative was studied.

### 3) Size and capacity

Size and capacity of spillway relate to the height of dam. If a spillway of larger discharge capacity provided, it will require less surcharge capacity of the reservoir and resulting in the construction of lower dam. Conversely, small spillway will require a higher dam.

The followings are considered for the determination of the size and capacity of the spillway:

- Gate is eliminated from the spillway for easy operation and maintenance.
- Normal high water level of EL. 82.1 is set from the water balance calculation to provide a reservoir capacity of 14 MCM including sediment.
- The spillway has a role of flood control. The higher the highest high water level is, the bigger the flood control effect.

The size of the overflow weir of 20 m is finally adopted from the flood control study. The inflow peak discharge of  $150~\text{m}^3/\text{s}$  will be decreased to  $70~\text{m}^3/\text{s}$  of outflow peak in 30-year flood.

### Diversion Conduit

A diversion conduit will be built for smooth and safe execution of the construction works of the dam together with appurtenant structures such as coffer dams.

Flood occurred in the basin firstly flows into the existing reservoir resulting in an effective peak discharge control.

The regulated discharge from the spillway and/or outlet of the existing dam will be diverted into the diversion conduit.

The proposed diversion conduit is on the right side of the existing river. This location is the only one recommendable for this site from the viewpoint of topography and geology. No alternative, therefore, was studied.

### 2.2 DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

# 2.2.1 Principal Features of Dam and Reservoir

### Reservoir

| Catchment area<br>Reservoir area at H.H.W.L         | 53 km <sup>2</sup><br>4 km <sup>2</sup> |
|---|---|
| Reservoir stage                                     |   |
| - Highest high water level (H.H.W.L)                | EL. 84.3 m                              |
| <ul> <li>Normal high water level (N.W.L)</li> </ul> | EL. 82.1 m                              |
| - Low water level (L.W.L)                           | EL. 76.1 m                              |
|   |   |

### Reservoir storage

| -  | Gross                              | 21,900,000 m <sup>3</sup> |
|----|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ** | Surcharge                          | $7,800,000 \text{ m}^3$   |
|    | Irrigation, industrial & municipal | $12,500,000 \text{ m}^3$  |
| -  | Sediment                           | $1,600,000 \text{ m}^3$   |

#### Dam

| - | Dan               | Earth-fill type with | cut-off trench           |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| - | Crest elevation   | · ·                  | EL. 86.3 m               |
|   | Max. dam height   |                      | 21.5 m                   |
| - | Crest length      |                      | 2,800.0 m                |
| - | Slope gradients   | Úpstream slope       | 1:3.0                    |
| - |                   | Downstream slope     | 1:2.5                    |
| - | Embankment volume | •                    | 1,400,000 m <sup>3</sup> |

### Spillway

- Type Overflow weir without gate - Capacity 125 m<sup>3</sup>/s at H.H.W.L

# Intake & Outlet

- Intake Type: Vertical Tower
- Outlet for vested irrigation water
  Regulating valve Jet flow gate \$1,000m/m x 1 No.

Discharge capacity 5 m<sup>3</sup>/s at L.W.L

The intake and pumping station for the industrial-minicipal water of Ban Bung Municipality is to be constructed by the beneficiary and not included in the project.

The existing pumping stations are transferred to the right abutment of the new dam.

The reservoir capacity and area curve is shown in Fig. 2-3.

### 2.2.2 Geology

# Geology of the Proposed Area

The geology of the project area is granite-based with flood plains covered with colluvial deposit and alluvium (Refer to Figs. 2-4 and 2-5). Granite is of two mica type extensively eroded to form superficial strata of residual soil. Some exposure of fresh granite may be observed in the mountains within the project area.

Flood plain and present reservoir area is covered by loose layers of clay, silt or sand. Plains and foothills among the nearby hilly land are covered by colluvial deposit of loose sandy clay, spread over the basement of granite.

### Geology of Damsite

Geology of dansite is composed of two mica granite as basement with alluvium spread over the river beds. (Refer to Figs. 2-6 and 2-7). This basement granite is exposed on both right and left bank, the surface being weathered down to residual soil. Fresh rock is observed only in boreholes taken at the river beds.

The residual soil is distributed as such the deposit is thicker on the right bank than on the left ranging from 4 to 8 meters. The feature of the soil is that of clayey sand with N-value between 10 and 50.

Colluvial deposit carried over from surrounding highlands is mostly semi-compact fine grain sandstone and covers the residual soil deposited underneath. The layer is 1 to 3 meters thick and thicker at slopes.

Alluvium distribution in the valley comprise mainly the clayey sand which is up to 7 meters thick. N-value is below 10 characterized by loose layer.

In addition to the above, small hill of slate may be observed which interferes with the granite.

Of the bed-rock in the dam site area, residual soil, decomposed granite and fresh rock are semi-impervious to impervious in permeability while the alluvium is permeable to semi-permeable.

### Test Boring

Test boring of 13 pits along the proposed dam axis has been conducted by S.P.I. (Sverdrup & Parcel International, Inc.) in 1973, the result of which is presented as geological profile in Fig. 2-7. To confirm this previous test, auger boring was carried out along dam axis, and the results have revealed that the geological profile of damsite was adequate.

The permeability test by S.P.I. for soil samples collected at the dansite show that except for some sections permeability coefficient is generally small which is less than  $K = 1 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/s. The foundation poses no problem concerning permeability.

Underground water level at the riverbank is 1.0 meter below surface and at left and right abutments, 2 to 3 meters below.

# Soil Survey and Laboratory Test

For both up and down stream area of the damsite recommended by S.P.I., auger boring test was conducted for soil survey. Characteristics of soil as well as depth of weathering of foundation was studied. Some soil samples were collected and analysis was entrusted to the Research and Laboratory Division of the RID. The results are shown in Figs. 2-8 and 2-9 as gradation test.

According to the testresults, the soils are classified into either SC or SM, which are well usable as fill materials. The borrow areas proposed is large enough to supply quantity for construction of embankment.

As for the core material, a small hill of laterized surface layer located 2 km down-stream of damsite would be a good source.

Aggregates and rip-rap materials may be acquired in a large volume at a quarry of limestone 7.5 km south of Chon Buri. Another source is found in a hill of granite rock adjacent to the right bank of the damsite.

In addition to the above test results, the summary of soil tests conducted by S.P.I. in 1973 is shown in Figs. 1-16 and 2-10 to 2-11.

# **Engineering Geological Analysis**

### - Foundation of Dam

In the flood plain area, the top layer of granite is enough to be the foundation of dam. The alluvium present in this area have small N-value, and relatively permeable sand layer found by boring test may have to be excavated. The elevation of the foundation is expected to be EL. 64 to 65 meters.

As for the abutments, a layer having N-value of more than 50 is to be accepted after removal of loose layer in residual soil distributed for thickness of 1 to 5 meters.

# 2.2.3 Dam and Reservoir

### Reservoir

The reservoir created by the construction of Ban Bung dam will have a surface area of  $4.0~\rm km^2$  (2,500 rai) at the surcharge water level (EL. 84.3) during the inflow of the extraordinary flood and a gross storage capacity of 21,900,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

The normal high water level (N.N.L.) of EL. 82.1 can provide an effective storage of 12,500,000 m<sup>3</sup> for vested and new water demands of irrigation, municipal and industrial water supply.

A storage capacity for sediment is also provided below the low water level (L.W.L.) of EL. 76.1 m. This capacity can store 1.6 MCM of sediment that corresponds to 100 years sedimentation.

For flood control purpose, a surcharge capacity of 7,800,000  $\rm m^3$  is provided between the highest high water and normal high water level.

Highest high water level will be EL. 84.3 m.

Dam

The dam will be of earth-fill type dam with such principal features as: Crest elevation EL 86.3 m - Height of dam - 21.5m; Crest length 2,800 m and Embankment volume -  $1.4 \text{ million m}^3$ .

A freeboard of 2.0 m is provided above the highest high water level for the determination of the dam crest elevation. The freeboard is for the wave due to wind and additional allowance given for earth-fill dam.

Hf > hw + hi

where, Hf : freeboard (m)

hw : height of wave due to wind (m)

hi : additional allowance according to type

and importance of dam (m)

- hw is estimated at 0.6 m in the case of wind velocity of 20 m/s and fetch distance of 3.0 km by means of the combining method of S.M.B. and Saville methods.

hi is 1.0 m for fill-type dam.

Therefore the freeboard required for the dam is determined to be 2.0 m above the highest high water level by making round computed Hf.

The main embankment material will be clayey sand and silty sand which is found in plentiful supply in the vicinity of the dam site.

The slopes of the dam body to both up and down streams is 1:3.0 and 1:2.5 with the protection against erosion by rip-rap and sodding, respectively.

The foundation of the dam will be cut-off to the impervious strata with the bottom width of 6.0 to 4.0 m on the dam axis. No curtain grouting is to be provided to improve the foundation.

A part of the excavated material from the foundation may be used for the dam embankment after a temporary storage.

The stability analysis was carried out for the preliminary design of standard cross-section of dam.

The stability analysis was made for the following cases:

- 1) Normal high water level without earthquake,
- 2) Normal high water level with horizontal earthquake acceleration,
- Empty reservoir just after completion of dan embankment without earthquake,
- 4) Rapid draw-down of reservoir water level from normal high water level to low water level.

Assumptions and constants used in the analysis are given below:

1) Unit weight

Water  $pw = 1.0 \text{ t/m}^3$ Embankment material (core & shell) wet  $Wt = 1.8 \text{ t/m}^3$ saturated Wsat = 2.0 t/m<sup>3</sup>

2) Angle of internal friction of material

3) Cohesion of material

 $C = 3.0 \text{ ton/m}^2$ 

4) Seismic coefficient (horizontal directin)

K = 0.05

The result of calculation is shown in Fig. 2.12. The safety factor is the smallest in the case of just after completion of embankment.

Rather high pore pressure of embankment was assumed in this analysis standing on the safety side analysis. Therefore, actual safety factor will show more stable condition of the dam embankment.

No problem in other cases are found in this stability analysis.

# 2.2.4 Spillway

The proposed spillway on the right bank consists of an center overflow weir of 20 m wide, concrete lined discharge carrier and energy dissipator of hydraulic jump type. The total length of the spillway including the downstream channel is about 250 m.

The design flood discharge of the spillway is estimated at  $125 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$  that is based on the figure which is 1.2 times the discharge of 1/200 probability. Storage effect of the reservoir is then taken into consideration to derive the outflow peak discharge of  $125 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$ .

| •                                     |                                  |                                  | Storage volume    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | discharge<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | discharge<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| Design flood                          | <del></del>                      |                                  | <del></del>       |
| :                                     | 245                              | 125                              | 7,800,000         |
| (1.2 x 1/200 pro                      | bability)                        |                                  | • •               |

The spillway will be used as a flood control facility. For example surcharge capacity for the 30-year flood is as follows.

|               | Inflow peak<br>discharge | Outflow peak<br>discharge | Storage volume    |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|               | $(m^3/s)^3$              | (m <sup>3</sup> /s)       | (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 30-year-flood | 150                      | 70                        | 5,200,000         |

The Inflow-outflow hydrographs of the extraordinary flood and 30-year flood are shown in Fig. 2-13 and Fig. 2-14, respectively.

# 2.2.5 Intake and Outlet

The intake and the outlet erected at the upstream and downstream ends of the diversion conduit will serve to tap irrigation water and to cope with emergency drawdown of water level.

The diversion conduit will be diverted to a part of the tapping irrigation water facilities after it is plugged with concrete on the dam axis and provided with a penstock.

The capacity of the facilities are determined to drawdown the reservoir water level in emergency. The required volume of water for the vested irrigation is small.

A main valve of 1,000 m/m in diameter is provided at the outlet for the said purpose. It is accompanied by a slide gate of 1,000 m/m in diameter on the upstream for the maintenance and repair.

The discharged water will be dissipated in the stilling basin and conveyed to the downstream channel.

### 2.2.6 River Diversion

The river flow will be diverted through the diversion conduit during the construction works of the dam.

The main facilities of the diversion works are diversion conduit, upstream channel, downstream coffer dam.

The facilities are designed to be safe against the discharge released from the existing reservoir when 10-year probable flood occurred.

The diversion conduit with 3 m in diameter is erected on the right side of the river. Upon completion of the dam construction, the conduit will be plugged with concrete on the dam axis and works as a permanent structure for tapping irrigation water. A steel penstock will be installed.

# 2.2.7 Road Relocation and Land Acquisition

The reservoir area of 2.7  $\rm km^2$  at EL. 85.3 m which is 1.0 m high above the highest high water level should be acquired before the completion of the dam construction.

Most of this land is presently under cassava production except the existing reservoir area. Approximately 40 houses now occupy the area.

Local roads to be submerged have to be relocated. The relocated road is to be on the right bank of the reservoir with the total length of some 3.7 km as shown in Fig. 2-15.

### 2.2.8 Design Drawings

The design drawings are shown in Fig. 2-16 to Fig. 2-21. They include general plan longitudinal profile of and standard cross-section of dam, plan of spillway and waterway details of spillway and longitudinal profile of waterway.

### 2.3 CONSTRUCTION PLAN

### 2.3.1 Basic Consideration

The construction plan of the Ban Bung Dan is to be formulated taking availability of construction materials on the site, weather conditions, topographic and geologic conditions, etc., into consideration.

Wherever practically possible, mechanical execution of work is to be adhered in major items of the work. And the commencement of the construction work will be in May 1984 for the earliest possible start of impounding water. The work will be performed by 2-shift of 8 hours (actual work hours of 7), i.e., 2-shift 16 hours (actual work hours of 14) per day.

### 2.3.2 Construction Naterials

#### Embankment Materials

Earth materials to be embanked for the main dam and coffer dams is estimated at about 1,400,000 m<sup>3</sup> in total consisting of core, shell, filter and rip-rap materials.

| <u>Item</u>       | Main dam          | Coffer dam | Total             |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Core<br>Shell )   | 1,140,000         | 40,000     | 1,180,000         |
| Filter<br>Rip-Rap | 80,000<br>140,000 | -          | 80,000<br>140,000 |
| Total             | 1,360,000         | 40,000     | 1,400,000         |

The results of boring survey and field reconnaissance show that abundance of major construction materials, such as core & shell are found in the vicinity of the dam site, and no problem is expected in securement of the materials. In this plan, the borrow area is located at left and right bank abutments of the proposed dam site.

A volume of earth from the excavation of the dam foundation and spillway will be used for embankment materials after temporary storage during excavation.

| Item                       | Total excavation volume | Coefficient of efficiency | Volume to<br>be embanked |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Dam foundation<br>Spillway | 400,000<br>25,000       | 0.6<br>0.8                | 240,000<br>20,000        |
| Total                      | 425,000                 |                           | 260,000                  |

For the filter material (drain material), sand obtained from the upper layer of the borrow area is expected to be used. Prior to securing the earth for core and shell, this will be temporarily stored in the shed and then embanked in compliance with the work schedule.

Rip-rap materials which is estimated at about  $140,000~\mathrm{m}^3$  in total, is to be purchased from the local source.

### Concrete Materials

The total amount required of concrete for spillway, intake, etc., is estimated at about 12,000 m<sup>3</sup>. Coarse aggregate and fine aggregate are to be purchased from the local source.

| Item               | Q'ty (m <sup>3</sup> ) | •                     |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Diversion          | 2,100                  | <b>j</b>              |
| Spillway           | 8,500                  |                       |
| Intake & Outlet    | 800                    | 12,000 m <sup>3</sup> |
| Miscellaneous (5%) | 600                    |                       |
|                    |                        | •                     |

For cement (3,000 tons) and reinforcement bars (700 tons), it is also possible to get these materials locally.

### Construction Equipment

Construction equipment to be used in the construction work consist of motor scraper, (Capacity: 16 m³ heaped) bulldozer (Capacity: 21 and 32 tons), wheel loader (Capacity: 3.3 m³), Crawler loader (Capacity: 3.3 m³), heavy dump truck (Capacity: 20 tons), etc. These construction equipment are imported by the contractor.

### Metal

Gates and valves for outlet facilities are all imported.

# Local Materials

Local materials will be utilized to the maximum extent. The major items are cement, steel bars, wooden materials, bricks, stone products, oil product, etc.

# 2.3.3 Construction Facilities

Such facilities as office, living quarters, storage house, motor pool, repair shop, form assembly, reinforcement fabrication, concrete batching, water supply, power supply, rip-rap materials, temporary shed for aggregate and rip-rap materials, etc., and construction road are required for the smooth execution of the construction work.

The part of the office will remain after completion of construction of the dam and will become parmanently a part of the administration office building.

### 2.3.4 Relocation Road

Upon completion of the dam construction, the existing road will be submerged in the reservoir. The relocation road, about 3.7 km in length, is constructed along the right bank of the reservoir.

# 2.3.5 Construction Schedule

The construction works of this dam involve preparatory works, construction works of river diversion, main coffer dam, main dam, spillway, intake and outlet structures.

All works are scheduled to be completed in about two years starting in May 1984 and ending in May 1986.

The construction works are to be executed on contract bases and to be performed by 2 shift (1 shift of 8 hours, actual work hours 7).

The construction time schedule is shown in Fig. 2-22 and the main works in each year are described as follows:

### First year (1983)

Land acquisition work will be started in this year.

### Second year (1984)

Major preparatory works such as the construction of camps and shops, construction facilities and construction road, etc., are to be executed. These works shall be completed by the end of this year.

Diversion conduit with the appurtenant open channels are constructed.

### Third year (1985)

The main works of this year are excavation, embankment and spillway construction.

The excavation work which is started at the end of the previous year shall be ended in April.

The embankment work is scheduled to be commenced in March and ending in February of the next year. Approximately 80% of the total volume shall be embanked this year.

As for the spillway, excavation and concrete works shall be completed within this year.

The intake tower and outlet valve house works are also executed.

### Fourth year (1986)

The remaining embankment shall be completed by February.

Metal works of intake tower and outlet valve shall be executed mainly this year.

All works including miscellaneous works are to be ended by the end of May this year.

#### 2.4 COST ESTIMATE

### 2.4.1 Construction Cost

The construction cost to be financed for Ban Bung Dam is estimated at US\$23,590,000 equivalent consisting of US\$12,470,000 equivalent of foreign currency portion and US\$11,120,000 equivalent of local currency portion, respectively.

The breakdown of the cost estimate by each work item and the annual disbursement schedule are shown in Tables 2-1 to 2-4.

The cost estimate is based on the following considerations.

- 1) Exchange rate US\$1.00 = 4230 = \$23
- 2) The unit cost for each item is estimated in the price level of the beginning of 1981.
- 3) The costs equivalent to CIF prices of construction equipment, metal, steel bar, fuel and oil, and cement are included in the foreign currency portion. Duty and imposts and misc., local expenses are included in the local currency portion.

As for cement, steel bar and fuel and oil, these are included in the foreign currency portion in spite of the possibility of securement in the local market, considering that their raw materials must be imported.

4) Contingencies consist of price and physical contingencies. Price escalation ratio of 7% and 12% are adopted for foreign and local currency portions respectively. Physical contingency of 15% is adopted.

Table 1-1 Cost Comparison of Compensation

Unit: Militon US\$

| Alt. 2   | ı                                   | 320ha × 7005 = 0.2<br>1,000,000 m <sup>3</sup> × 2.5<br>= 2.5  | 2.5                                     |                       |                  |  | 10.7        | 1.6                |  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|--|-------------|--------------------|--|
| Alt. 1   | ı                                   | 10,000,000 m3 x 2.5\$  | 5,000 m x 500\$                         | 200 houses x 10,000\$ | 10,000 m × 100\$ | 2.5  | 33.0        | 5.0                |  |
| Proposed | 6.6                                 | ı  | l                                       | ı                     | ı                |  | g.°         | 9.0                |  |
| Item     | 1. Compensation for<br>Resettlement | 2. Land Acquisition 3. Earth Work Embankment (incl. Excavation | and transportation) 4. Drainage Channel | 5. House              | 6. Road          | 7. Water Supply<br>Electricity and<br>Others | (Sub-Total) | o. Contingency 15% |  |

Costs for land acquisition and earth work required for Alternative 2 have been broadly estimated. Note:

Table 1-2 Financial Cost (Nong Pla Lai Dam)

1 US\$ = 23 B = ¥ 230

| <del></del>                                 | <del> </del>                          | ·                           | <del>+</del> |           |         |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| Item  | Q <sup>†</sup> ty                     | Unit                        | Total        | MILLION U | JS\$    |
| Item  | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | onic                        | Total        | F.C       | L.C     |
| 1. Main Civil Works                         |                                       |                             | 24.62        | 14.07     | 10.55   |
| 1.1 Preparatory Works                       | 1                                     | L.S                         | 1.61         | 0.81      | 0.80    |
| 1.2 Diversion Works                         | Con. 13,400                           | ъ3                          | 1.84         | 0.99      | 0.85    |
| 1.3 Main Coffer Dam                         | ա <b>ա</b> թ. 690,000                 | <sub>12</sub> 3             | 3.54         | 1.87      | 1.67    |
| 1.4 Main Dan                                | Enb. 2,500,000                        | <sub>13</sub> 3             | 12,48        | 7.63      | 4.85    |
| 1.5 Spillway                                | Con. 31,000                           | $\mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{m}}$ 3 | 4.92         | 2.66      | 2.26    |
| 1.6 Intake & Outlet                         | Con. 1,000                            | <sub>m</sub> 3              | 0.23         | 0.11      | 0.12    |
|   | ,                                     | <del>-</del>                |              |           | 3112    |
| 2. Equipment & Materials                    | 1                                     | L.S                         | 0.93         | 0.70      | 0.23    |
| 3. Road Relocation                          | 17.3                                  | km                          | 2.08         | 1.30      | 0.78    |
| (Sub-Total 1 - 3)                           | •                                     |                             | (27.63)      | (16.07)   | (11.56) |
| 4. Land Acquisition &<br>Compensation       | 3, 100<br>200                         | ha<br>houses                | 9,37         | 5 g -     | 9.37    |
| 5. Engineering Service                      | 1                                     | L.S                         | 3, 15        | 3.02      | 0.13    |
| 6. Contingencies                            |                                       |                             |              |           |         |
| 6 1 Physical Cont. (15%)                    | 1                                     | L.S                         | 201          | 2 07      |         |
| 6.1 Physical Cont. (15%)<br>6.2 Price Cont. | <del>-</del>                          |                             | 6.04         | 2.87      | 3.17    |
| 0.2 Frice Cont.                             | 1                                     | L.S                         | 19.22        | 6.75      | 12.47   |
|   |                                       | i                           |              |           |         |
| Total                                       |                                       |                             | 65.41        | 28.71     | 36.70   |
| 7. Interest during<br>Construction (3%)     | 1                                     | L.S                         | 1.14         | 1.14      | _       |
| OD AND MONEY                                |                                       |                             |              |           |         |
| GRAND TOTAL                                 |                                       | !                           | 66.55        | 29.85     | 36.70   |

Table 1-3 Disbursement Schedule of Financial Cost (Nong Pla Lai Dam)

|   | Total   | T NOT TITM | 70.0    |         |   |             | Annual I | Of shirteen | r-t         | US\$ = 23 y | ¥ = ¥ 230 |
|---|---------|------------|---------|---------|---|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Item  | 70-04   | z          | \$50    | 15      | 1983  | ) I         | 1984     | 1985        | nent<br>985 | 31          | 1986      |
|   | Total   | F.C        | r.0     | я.<br>С | r.c   | F.C         | D.1      | υ<br>U      | r.c         | υ.<br>Ω.    | r.c       |
| 1. Main Civil Works                               | 24.62   | 14.07      | 10.55   |         |   | 1.60        | 1.34     | 8.39        | 6.28        | 4.08        | 2.93      |
| <ol> <li>Equipment &amp;<br/>Materials</li> </ol> | 0.93    | 0.70       | 0.23    |         | hamman and an | <del></del> | ••       | - <u>-</u>  |             | 0.70        | 0.23      |
| 3. Road Relocation                                | 2,08    | 1.30       | 0.78    |         |   | 0-65        | 0.39     | 0.65        | 0,39        | ·           |           |
| (Sub-Total 1 - 3)                                 | (27.63) | (16.07)    | (11.56) |         |   | (2.25)      | (1.73)   | (9.04)      | (6.67)      | (4.78)      | (3.16)    |
| 4. Land Acquisition & Compensation                | 9.37    |            | 9.37    | 1       | 2.34  |             | 4.69     | l           | 2.34        |             |           |
| 5. Engineering Service                            | 3,15    | 3.02       | 0.13    | 1.90    | 0.03  | 0.40        | 0.03     | 0.39        | 0.03        | 0.33        | 0.04      |
| 6. Contingencies                                  |         |            |         |         |   | :           |          |             |             |             |           |
| 6.1 Physical Cont. (15%)<br>6.2 Price Cont.       | 19.22   | 2.87       | 3.17    | 0.29    | 0.36  | 0.40        | 3.01     | 1.41        | 1.36        | 0.77        | 0.48      |
| Total   | 65.41   | 28.71      | 36.70   | 2.51    | 3.42  | 3.74        | 10.43    | 14.21       | 16.37       | 8.25        | 6.48      |
| 7. Interest during<br>Construction (3%)           | 1.14    | 1.14       | ı       | 0.03    | 1   | 60.0        | ı        | 0.35        | i           | 0.67        | 1         |
| CRAND TOTAL                                       | 66.55   | 29.85      | 36.70   | 2.54    | 3.42  | 3.83        | 10.43    | 14.56       | 16.37       | 8.92        | 87.9      |

Table 1-4 Reonomic Gost (Nong Pla Laf Pan)

Table 1-5 Disbursement Schedule of Economic Cost (Nong Pla Lai Dam)

1 US\$ = 23 N = X 230

(1.87)1.83 0.04 0.04 0.29 2.20 ပ ဦး 986 (4.78) 4.08 0.70 0.33 0.77 5.88 Ċ, (4.32) 4.08 0.24 1.08 0.03 0.81 6.24 i, Disbursement 1985 (9.04) ŧ 0.65 8.39 0.39 1-41 10.84 C) (1.21)0.97 0.24 2.15 0.03 0.51 3.90 Annual , C 984 (2.25)1.60 0.65 0.40 0.40 3.05 F. 1.08 0.03 0.17 1.28 , C ı 1.90 0.29 2.19 C) (L) (1.40) 6.88 0.48 0.04 0.13 1.78 4.31 13.62 . C Total Million US\$ (16.07)1.30 0.70 3.02 21.96 14.07 2.87 C) (23.47)Total 20.95 1.78 0.74 3.15 4-65 35.58 6.1 Physical Cont. (15%) Engineering Service Land Acquisition & (Sub-Total 1 - 3) Main Civil Works Road Relocation Contingencies Compensation Equipment & Item Materials 9 ... 4 4. ๙ 'n

Table 2-1 Financial Cost (Ban Bung Dam)

1 US\$ - 23 B - X 230

| 1      | 1                  |                           |   | ·<br>  |  |  |   |  |                                       |   |  |   |                  |                  |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------|------------------|
| ပ<br>ပ | 4.65               | 0.57                      | 3.27  | 0.51   | 0.08   | 0.20   | (4.93)  | 1.26   | 0.14                                  |   | 0.0<br>88.88   | 11.12   | •                | •                |
| F.C    | 5.31               | 0<br>4<br>8               | 3.93  | 0 0 0  | 0.28   | 0.30   | (5.89)  |  | 2.25                                  |   | 1.23   | 11,09   | 0.48             |                  |
| Total  | 96.6               | 1.05                      | 7.20  | 1.11   | 0.36   | 0.50   | (10.82)   | 1.26   | 2.39                                  |   | 2.19   | 23,11   | 0.48             | C                |
| -      |                    |                           |   |  | . ഗ<br>പ്  | Ē  |   | houses   | r.s                                   |   | w w<br>Li  |   | r.<br>S          |                  |
|        | ·                  |                           |   |  | ं <b>न्न</b>   | 3.7  |   | 40   | <b>⊶</b>                              |   | ਜਜ   |   | r.               |                  |
|        | <del>-</del>       | <br>                      | ਬੁੱ ਰ<br>   | 3 §  | <del></del>  |  |   |  |                                       | <del></del>                               |  | ·<br><del>·</del>   |                  | <del></del>      |
|        | . Main Civil Works |                           |   |  | . Equipment & Materials  | . Road Relocation  | (Sub-Total 1 - 3)   | • Land Acquisition & Compensation  | . Engineering Service                 | . Contingencies                           | Physical Cont.<br>Price Cont.  | Total   |                  | GRAND TOTAL      |
|        | Total F.C L.       | Total F.C L. 9.96 5.31 4. | Main Civil Works  Preparatory Works  Diversion Works  Con. 2,100 m3 | Main Civil Works  Preparatory Works  Diversion Works  Main Dam  Shillesy   Main Civil Works    Preparatory Works   1 L.S   1.05   0.48   0.22     Preparatory Works   2,100 m3   0.43   0.22   0.43     Main Dam   Emb. 1,360,000 m3   7.20   3.93   3.93     Spillway   Con. 8,500 m3   1.11   0.60   0.00     Sintake & Outlet   Con. 800 m3   0.17   0.08   0.00 | Main Civil Works  Preparatory Works  Diversion Works  Diversion Works  Main Dam  Spillway  Con. 2, 100 m3 0.43 0.22  Emb. 1,360,000 m3 7.20 3.93  Con. 8,500 m3 1.11 0.60  Bquipment & Con. 800 m3 0.17 0.08 | Main Civil Works         Total         F.C           Preparatory Works         1 L.S         1.05         0.48           Diversion Works         Con.         2,100 m3         0.43         0.22           Main Dam         Emb. 1,360,000 m3         7.20         3.93           Spillway         Con.         8,500 m3         1.11         0.60           Intake & Outlet         Con.         800 m3         0.17         0.08           Rquipment & Materials         1 L.S         0.36         0.28           Road Relocation         3.7 km         0.50         0.30 | Main Civil Works  1 Preparatory Works 2 Diversion Works 2 Diversion Works 2 Diversion Works 3 Main Dam 4 Spillway 5 Spillway 5 Intake & Outlet Con. 8,500 m3 7,20 3,93 6,02 3,93 7,20 3,93 7,20 3,93 7,20 3,93 7,20 3,93 7,20 3,93 7,20 3,93 7,20 3,93 7,20 3,93 7,20 3,93 7,20 8,500 m3 7,20 7,20 7,20 7,20 7,20 7,20 7,20 7,20 | Main Civil Works    Preparatory Works | Main Civil Works    Preparatory Works   1 | Main Civil Works    Preparatory Works   1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | Main Civil Works   Total F.C     Preparatory Works   Emb. 1,360,000 m3   1.05   0.48     Preparatory Works   Con. 2,100 m3   7.20   0.22     Main Dam   Emb. 1,360,000 m3   7.20   3.93     Spilway   Con. 8,500 m3   1.11   0.08     Squipment & Materials   1 L.S   0.36   0.28     Road Relocation   3.7 km   0.50   0.30     Sub-Total 1 - 3   (10.82)   (5.89)     Land Acquisition & 40 houses   1.26   Compensation     Engineering Service   1 L.S   2.39   2.25     Ontingencies   Physical Cont. (15%)   1 L.S   2.19   1.23     Physical Cont.   1.5%   1 L.S   2.19   1.23     Price Cont.   1 L.S   2.19   2.62     Price Cont.   2 L.S   2.62     Price Cont.   2 L.S   2 L.S     Price Cont.   2 L.S   2 L.S | Yain Civil Works | Main Civil Works |

Table 2-2 Disbursement Schedule of Financial Cost (Ban Bung Dam)

|               |   | Total        | Million | uss    |      |      |                 | nual   | Disbursement | lent   |          |        |
|---------------|---|--------------|---------|--------|------|------|-----------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|
|               | Item  |              |         |        | 15   | 1983 | 19              | 984    | 19           | 1985   |          | 1986   |
|               |   | Total        | ъ.С     | I.C    | F.C  | r.c  | ក<br>ភ <b>ុ</b> | r.c    | F.C          | r. c   | O<br>jr, | r.c    |
| <del></del>   | 1. Main Civil Works                         | 96.6         | 5.31    | 4.65   | -    |      | 0.89            | 0.83   | 3.36         | 2.89   | 1.06     | 0.93   |
| - <b>1</b>    | 2. Equipment & Materials                    | 0.36         | 0.28    | 0.08   |      |      |                 |        | 0.14         | 0.04   | 0.14     | 0.04   |
|               | 3. Road Relocation                          | 0.50         | 0.30    | 0.20   |      |      | 0.15            | 0.10   | 0.15         | 0.10   |          |        |
|               | (Sub-Total 1 - 3)                           | (10.82)      | (5.89)  | (4.93) |      | •    | (1.04)          | (0.93) | (3.65)       | (3.03) | (1.20)   | (0.97) |
| <u> </u>      | 4. Land Acquisition & Compensation          |              |         | 1.26   | ı    | 0.63 | 1               | 0.63   |              |        |          |        |
|               | 5. Engineering Service                      | 2.39         | 2.25    | 0.14   | 1.57 | 0.07 | 0.27            | 0.02   | 0.26         | 0.02   | 0.15     | 0.03   |
| <del></del> - | 6. Contingencies                            |              |         |        |      |      |                 |        |              |        |          |        |
| <u> </u>      | 6.1 Physical Cont. (15%)<br>6.2 Price Cont. | 2.19<br>6.45 | 1.23    | 3.83   | 0.24 | 0.11 | 0.20            | 0.24   | 0.59         | 0.46   | 0.20     | 0, 15  |
| <del></del>   | Total                                       | 23.11        | 11.99   | 11.12  | 2.07 | 1.02 | 1.85            | 2.55   | 5.90         | 5.52   | 2.17     | 2.03   |
|               | 7. Interest during<br>Construction (3%)     | 0.48         | 0.48    | ı      | 0.02 | 1    | 0.07            | 1      | 0.18         | i      | 0.21     | ı      |
|               | GRAND TOTAL                                 | 23.59        | 12.47   | 11.12  | 2.09 | 1.02 | 1.92            | 2.55   | 6.08         | 5.52   | 2.38     | 2.03   |

Table 2-3 Economic Cost (Ban Bung Dam)

| <b></b>       | <b>.</b> | ·                   |  |                     |                          |                    |                   |                                    |                        |                  |                          |       |
|---------------|----------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| US\$          | L.C      | 3,14                | 0.41<br>0.15<br>2.17<br>0.35   | 0.06                | 0.02                     | 0.12               | (3.28)            | 0.81                               | 0.14                   |                  | 0.63                     | 4.86  |
| Total Million | F. C     | 5.31                | 0.22   | 0.08                | 0.28                     | 0.30               | (5.89)            | I                                  | 2.25                   | -                | 1.23                     | 9.37  |
| Total         | Total    | 8.45                | 0.89<br>0.37<br>0.10<br>0.95   | 0.14                | 0.30                     | 0.42               | (9.17)            | 0.81                               | 2,39                   |                  | 1.86                     | 14.23 |
| Unit          |          |                     | は<br>ま<br>い<br>で<br>で<br>で<br>で<br>で<br>で<br>で<br>に<br>の<br>に<br>り<br>に<br>り<br>に<br>り<br>に<br>り<br>に<br>り<br>に<br>り<br>に<br>り<br>に<br>り<br>に<br>り | ក្ខ                 |                          | Ē                  | <del></del>       | pouses                             | ۲.<br>د                |                  | ۲.<br>د                  |       |
|               | -        |                     |  | 008                 |                          | 3.7                |                   | 40                                 |                        |                  | H                        | į     |
| 0, t.y        | ,        |                     | Smb.   | 000                 |                          |                    |                   |                                    |                        |                  |                          |       |
| Item          |          | 1. Main Civil Works | ភ្លួចខ្  | I.5 Intake & Outlet | 2. Equipment & Materials | 3. Road Relocation | (Sub-Total 1 - 3) | 4. Land Acquisition & Compensation | 5. Engineering Service | 6. Contingencies | 6.1 Physical Cont. (15%) | TOTAL |

Table 2-4 Disbursement Schedule of Economic Cost (Ban Bung Dam)

|     |                                    |        |               |        |      |      |        |          |              | ssn I                                 | 23     | B = ¥ 230 |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|------|------|--------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
|     |                                    | Tota   | Total Million | USS    |      |      |        | Annual D | Disbursement | ent                                   |        |           |
| ··  | Item                               |        |               |        | 19   | 1983 | 19     |          | 61           | 1985                                  | 10     | 1986      |
|     |                                    | Total  | F.C           | r.o    | F.C  | r.c  | F.C    | n,       | ٠<br>ننڌ     | r.c                                   | D E    | 0,3       |
| (   | Main Civil Works                   | 8.45   | 5.31          | 3.14   |      |      | 0.89   | 99*0     | 3.36         | 1.87                                  | 1.06   | 0.61      |
| 2   | Equipment &<br>Materials           | 0.30   | 0.28          | 0.02   | :    | :    |        |          | 0.14         | 0.01                                  | 0.14   | 0.01      |
| ຕໍ່ | Road Relocation                    | 0.42   | 0.30          | 0.12   |      |      | 0.15   | 90.0     | 0.15         | 90.0                                  |        |           |
|     | (Sub-Total 1 - 3)                  | (6.17) | (5.89)        | (3.28) |      | :    | (1.04) | (0.72)   | (3.65)       | (1.94)                                | (1.20) | (0.62)    |
| 4   | Land Acquisition &<br>Compensation | 0.81   | : <b>!</b>    | 0.81   | 1    | 0.41 | 1      | 0.40     |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |           |
| ท่  | Engineering Service                | 2.39   | 2.25          | 0.14   | 1.57 | 0.07 | 0.27   | 0.02     | 0.26         | 0.02                                  | 0.15   | 0.03      |
| ģ   | Contingencies                      |        | ·             | -      |      |      |        |          |              |                                       | ·      |           |
| 6.1 | 6.1 Physical Cont. (15%)           | 1.86   | 1.23          | 0.63   | 0.24 | 0.07 | 0.20   | 0.17     | 0.59         | 0.29                                  | 0.20   | 0.10      |
|     | TOTAL                              | 14.23  | 9.37          | 4.86   | 1.81 | 0.55 | 1.51   | 1.31     | 4.50         | 2.25                                  | 1.55   | 0.75      |

Fig. 1-1 Comparison of Dam Axis (Plan)

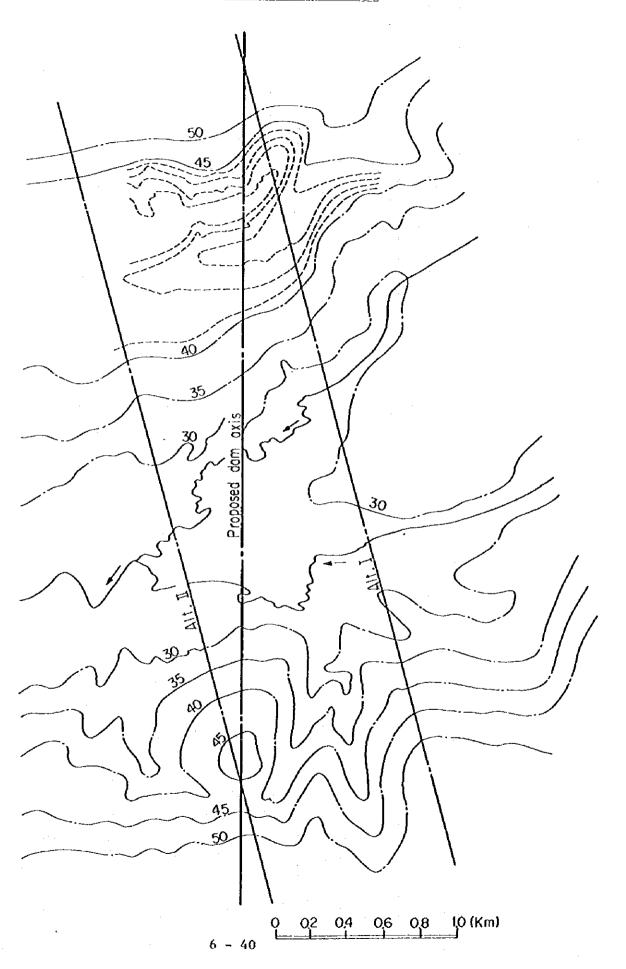
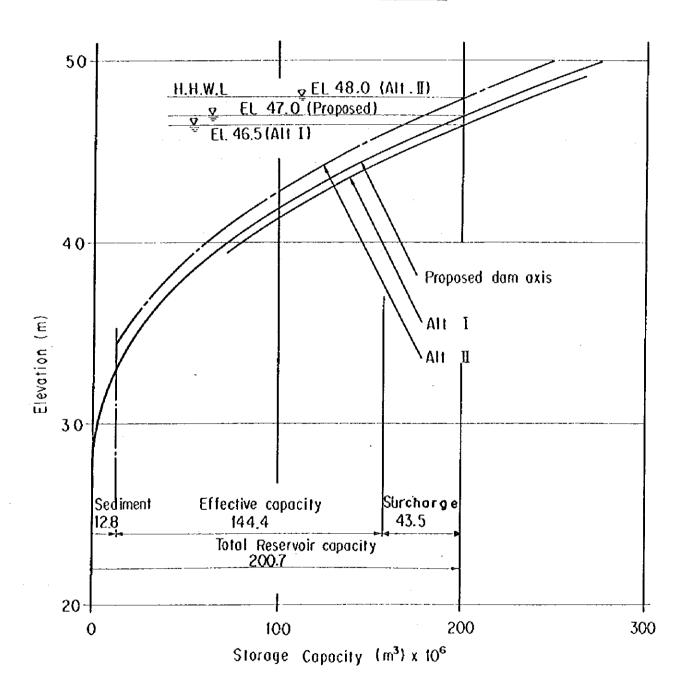


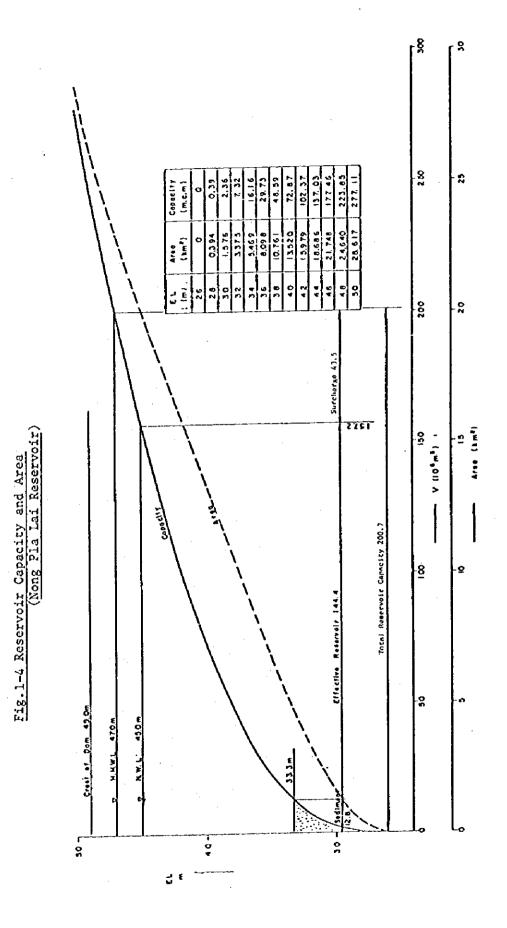
Fig. 1-2 Comparison of Dam Axis

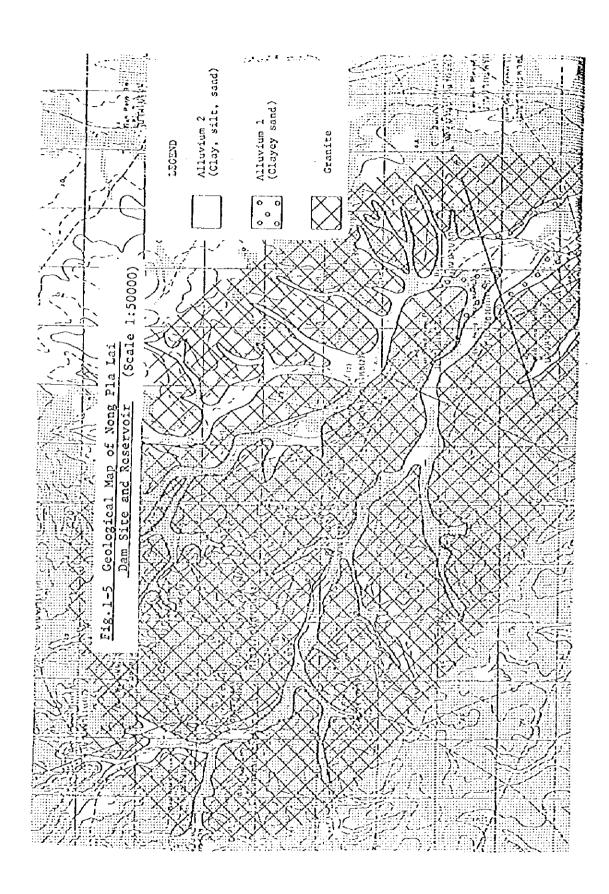
(Reservoir Capacity Curve)



Diversion diternative instead of the 09 ςb proposed openchannel Ob Khlong Ra Woeng Diversion open channel proposed 32 Alignment of diversion conduit Alignment of open channel Alignment of spillway O.E Legend

Fig. 1-3 Alternatives of the Alignment of Spillway and Diversion





60 (MSL.) 0+00 စ္က 9 œ 0+200 Surface soil Weathered granite Residual soil 8 1 + 500 2+000 0 Alluviem 2 2+500 /Alluviem I 8 + 80 3+000 4+000 ( \SW ) 09 4+500 9 30 8 <u>o</u>

Fig. 1-6 Geological Cross Section of Nong Pla Lai Dam Site

6 - 45

Fig. 1-7 Geological Map of Nong Pla Lai Dam Axis

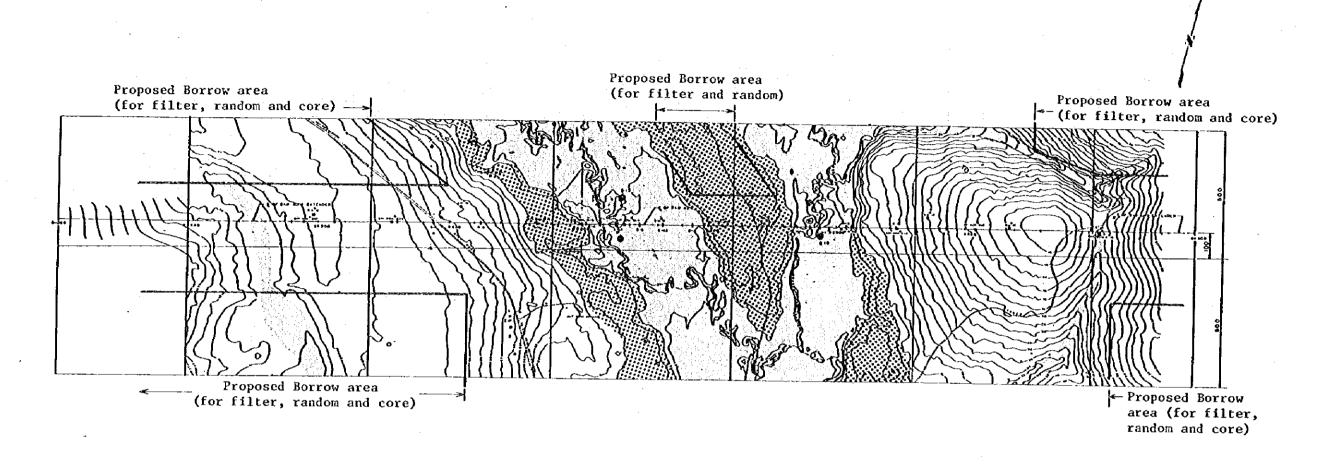
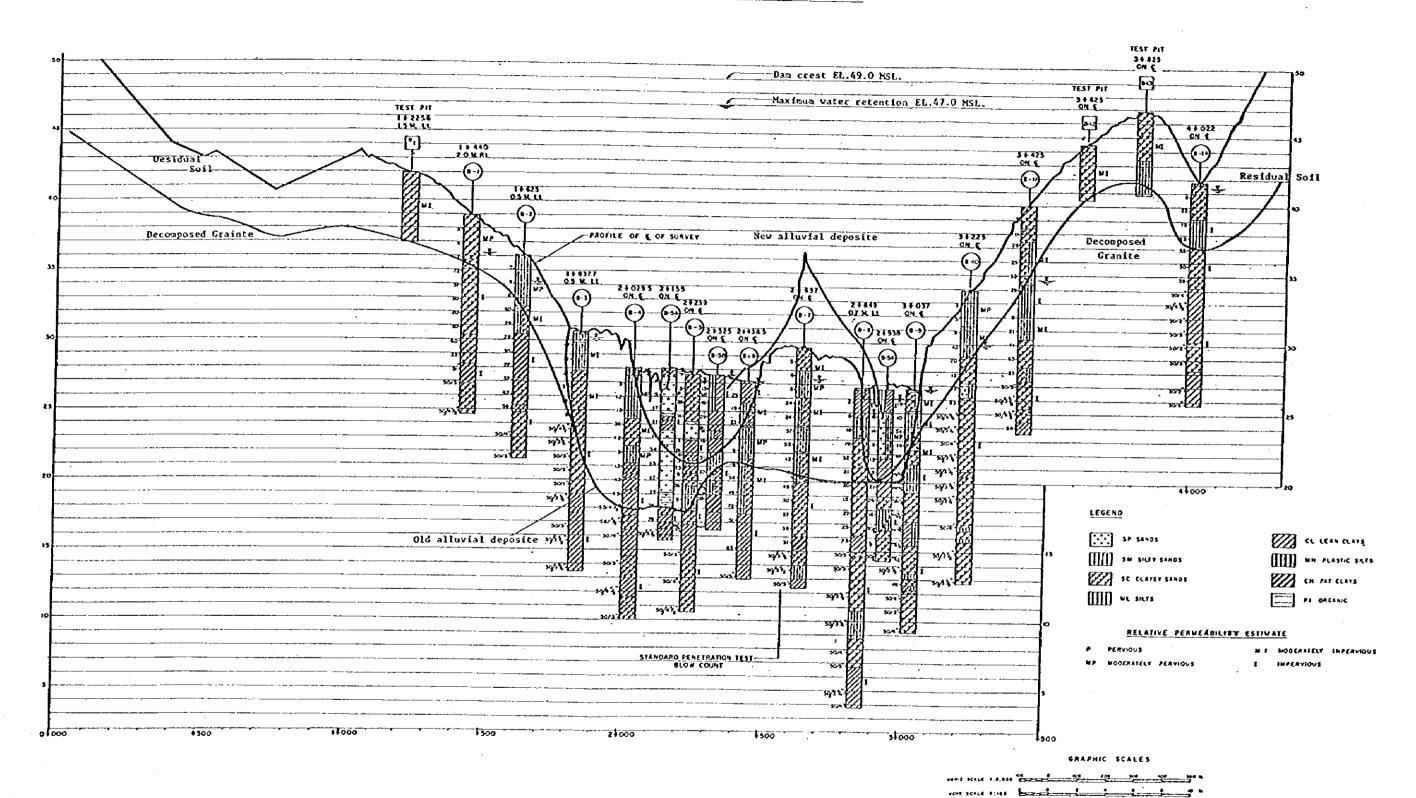




Fig. 1-8 Geological Profile along Nong Pla Lai Dam Axis



6 ~ 47

# Fig. 1-9 Geologic Log of Drill Hole Hole No. B.15 (1/2)

Division of Soil and Geology Royal Irrigation Department



1.6.1-01 (1x.8.2519)

Hole No. 8 13

# GEOLOGIC LOG OF DRILL HOLE Sheet 1 of 8

| <del>,                                    </del> | :            |             |                      |        |           |             |               |                               |         |                    |                 | ·                                      | 1  |                         |
|--|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|--|----|-------------------------|
| FEATURE PESE                                     | 3 y 10 s     | ł           |                      | #      | DRC       | N           | CN5           | PLALA                         | ١       | €×v.               |                 | ٧٥                                     |    |                         |
| HOLEND 8.15                                      | 100          | ATION.      | UP-\$                | TREA   | AM.       | 6100        | かつまし          | EVATION                       |         |                    | INGLE FROM VE   | OKAL O                                 | L  |                         |
| ноце но. 8.15                                    |              | CEDINAT     | £5                   | • •    | :         | -           |               | 101                           |         |                    |                 |  | ľ  |                         |
| ¥GUNMAY.5, €¹                                    |              |             |                      |        |           |             |               |                               |         |                    |                 |  |    |                         |
| DEFIN OF LITE OF MY                              | TER TA       | <del></del> |                      |        |           |             |               | an sickol                     |         | (*!'' I            | CATEDAN A       | Y.U.5 Y                                | Į  |                         |
| NOTES<br>On water today                          | 137          | Core        | <b>h</b>             |        | MOITA     |             | 7             | 1                             | ļ       | 106                |                 |  |    | Coefficient of          |
| levels, waler                                    | ais a        | CD. #7      | DIVIN                | (W     | Lou .     | Fr m        | -             | EU14F1:3+2                    | DIFTH   | 50-0               |                 | CATION AND<br>LEONOTION                | 1  | Permeability            |
| esturn, shorocter<br>of dilling ato.             | No.          | (%)         | (r, C <sub>1</sub> ) | ī.     | (LPM)     | m cut       | lar<br>1- a.1 |                               |         |                    | ¥".             |  | ĺ  | (cm/sec)                |
|  | i            | 1           | 1 (                  | - :    |           |             |               | i                             | 1       | //                 |                 |  | 1  |                         |
| Overburden                                       | ]            | } !         | i                    |        | ,         | ŀ           |               |                               | ]       |                    |                 | 30 s. HL                               | ĺ  |                         |
| was drilled                                      | -            | }           | 1 ;                  |        |           | . 1         |               | !                             | 1 1     | //                 | (silt)          |  |    | ŀ                       |
| by soil sam-                                     | 1            | }           | {                    | į      |           |             |               |                               | 1       | //                 |                 | to medium,                             |    |                         |
| pling equi-                                      |              | ]           | 0.00                 | 1.30   | .65       | G           | 10            | ,                             | ]       |                    |                 | 90% sligh-<br>lasticity                |    | 6.96 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| poent and  | -            | {           |                      |        |           |             |               | İ                             | i =     |                    |                 | 10% fine                               |    |                         |
| wash boring                                      | :            | į į         |                      | !      |           | :           |               |                               | 1. 1    |                    |                 | brown.mois                             | ļ, | 1                       |
| Dropped Bx-                                      | 2 -          | !           |                      |        |           | ن ن         |               | 1                             | ls 🗄    | //r                | N               |  | •  | 2.11 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| casing at  | 1 3          |             | 0.00                 | 2.30   | -53.      | G           | 10            |                               |         | 1/_5               | ₽2.30-3         | .30 m.sP-sM                            |    |                         |
| depth 0.00 -                                     | 3            | } !         | !                    | !      | ! !       | !           |               |                               |         |                    | (LOOL)          | y graced                               |    |                         |
| 3.00 E.  | 3 -          | 1 i         | 5×c\$                | ľ      | i         | Ì           |               |                               | 3-4     |                    | (bnas           | المفعد وأحد                            |    |                         |
| 3.00-4.50 m.                                     |              | 1 i         | 3.00                 | 3.30   | .03       | ان          | 10            |                               | 1       | $\cdots$ $\bowtie$ | Loose           | about 90%                              |    | 1.64 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> |
| 4.50-6.00 m                                      | -            | 1           |                      |        |           | _           |               | 1                             | - 1     |                    | i e             | to coarse<br>and some                  |    | •                       |
| 6.00-7.50 m                                      | ] =          | }           | ]                    |        |           |             |               |                               | 3       |                    | - •             | gravel,10%                             |    | · ·                     |
| 7.50-9.00 m.                                     | 4            | } !         | LI                   | _      |           | _           |               |                               | ⁴ -}    | //                 |                 | lasticity                              |    | 1.52 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> |
| Permeability                                     | Ì            | 1 !         | 3.00                 | 4.30   | .08       | 6           | 10            |                               | }       |                    |                 | brown wat.                             |    | 1 1172 11 11            |
| test by gra-                                     | - 3          | 11          | Bxcs                 |        |           |             |               |                               |         | //                 |                 | •                                      | ١. |                         |
| vity   | 5 -          | 1 1         | 1 1                  |        |           |             |               |                               | 5-3     | $/\!/$             |                 | .30 E.HL(S1)                           |    |                         |
| Standard   | [':          | 1 1         | 4.50                 | 5.30   | .42       | 6           | 10            |                               | ′       |                    |                 | m, about 859                           |    | 8.33 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> |
| penetration                                      | ] -          | }           | 1 !                  |        |           |             |               |                               | -       | $/$ $\lambda$      |                 | tly plasti-<br>fines,15%               |    | •                       |
| resistance<br>test :-                            | -            | }           | B×C5                 |        | {         | Ì           |               |                               |         | 71                 | _               | amo,brown,                             |    | 5.62 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> |
| -dropped   | 6-3          | } !         | 4.50                 |        |           | - 1         | 10            |                               | 6-      | / 6                | aoist           |  |    |                         |
| meight 1401ba                                    | Į. :         | {           | 4.50                 | b.30   | .3        | G.          | 10            |                               | 1       | //                 | =,,             |  |    | 3:06 x 10 <sup>0</sup>  |
| -free fall 30                                    | }u =         | 1 1         | !                    |        | ]         |             |               |                               |         | //                 |                 | .30 m SH                               |    | Ι,                      |
| -N=number of                                     |              | 1           | 600                  | 7 30   |           | G           | 10            |                               | 7-3     | /                  |                 | y sand)                                |    | 3.14 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> |
| blow   |              | }           | 600                  |        |           |             | 10            | <u> </u>                      |         | $\angle F$         | N LOOSE         | about 60%                              |    | 2.30 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> |
| At depth   | ] =          | }           | Bxcs                 | ادر    |           |             |               | ]                             | - 3     | · · · [            | 11በቂ /<br>«ጎዲታኑ | about 60%<br>sand, 40%<br>tly plas-    |    | 2.50 x 10               |
| 11.30-15.00 g                                    |              | } }         | 1                    |        |           |             |               | [                             | {       |                    | 0.4784          | fines.                                 |    | 1                       |
| during drill-                                    | 9            | 1           |                      |        | i         | i           |               |                               | 8[      |                    |                 | moist.                                 |    |                         |
| ing there  | 3            | 1-1         | ] !                  |        |           |             |               |                               |         |                    |                 |  |    | 1                       |
| were flood                                       | 3            | 1           |                      |        | {         |             |               | į į                           |         |                    |                 | .00 = .SP-SK                           |    | i                       |
| water over                                       | ا ، ا        |             |                      |        | 1         |             |               |                               | ا وا    |                    |                 | ly graded                              |    |                         |
| top of casing                                    | { -          |             | 1                    |        |           | <b>    </b> |               |                               | 7   3   | //\alpha           | aand)<br>Vadtu  | )<br>%.about 90%                       |    | ĺ                       |
| pipe,soil<br>Samples were                        | =            | }           | 1                    |        |           |             |               |                               | -₹      | // ] ]             |                 | to coarse                              |    |                         |
| oumbres sera                                     | ! :          | }           |                      |        |           |             |               |                               | {ر ا    |                    | ****            |  |    | [                       |
| i i  | <u> 10 -</u> | )_L         | LL                   |        | لـــــــا | الل         |               |                               | [ 10 ]  |                    | <del> </del>    | T                                      |    | <u> </u>                |
|  | 4 -          | داستا فيرون |                      |        |           | EXPLA!      |               | N<br>1 4 Hayereller           |         | w. C + Fk          | ura.            |  |    | NOTE:Calculted          |
| (set use   | H.           | a sector    |                      |        | • • • - • | f + face    | r, Ca         | · Consulad,                   | ( lo    | أعديه أتو حودا     | ~               | Angle Kalle 💮                          |    | by                      |
| Contains   | Ap           |             | 1:20 0 4             | re (M- | e.e1-     | 1 7         | 1             | * 1 3/15, 1<br>** * 1 1/15, 1 | L- 41   | 1/1°, 1~           | • 2 1/1-        | Varical Hala                           |    | the JICA                |
| E  | Ç.           | 15:00 5.00  |                      | s>c (X |           | Ec - 1 1    | 3/14*,        | 44 + 25 % 14<br>1 20/02 % 14  | * 27/2  | *, N, - 3 i        | <b>'</b>        | 1 ************************************ |    | Survey                  |
|  |              | 0 0 0 0 0   |                      |        |           |             |               |                               | - 1 0.0 |                    | <del> </del>    | l                                      |    | team                    |

# Fig. 1-9 Geologic Log of Drill Hole Hole No. B.15 (2/2)

Division of Soil and Geology Royal Irrigation Department



ป. 6. 1-- 01 (เม.ช.2519)

Hole No. 8.15

|  |   | GEOLOG   | IC LOG OF DRI  | Ef ROfe  | Sheet s of s   |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| FEATURE  | LOCATIO   | PORCE NAMES  | GPOUND ELEVATIÓN.  | TAI  | ANGERION VEHICAL .O.   |  |
|  |   | NAY 6, 61 DEPIK OF C   | HOLE LOGGED BY NIR                                       | ин, 15 ормка<br>Ин атміт, і  | FCPEMANAMNUAY  |  |
| NOTES On value table levels, water return, character at drilling six | lyce Cor<br>and le<br>size cor<br>of 1%<br>hole | DEPTH (M.)   | - `` ` <b></b>   | N DEFIN  | CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSICAL CONDITION  | Coefficient of<br>Permeability<br>(cm/sec) |
| collected by diamond core bit wi double tube core barrel             | 1 3   |  |  | 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | sand, predominantly fine sand, low non plasticity fines, brown, wet.  9.00-11.30 c. KL (Silt) Very stiff to hard about 90% slightly plasticity fines 10% fine sand, greenish gray, moist.  11.30-13.50 m. SM (Silty sand) About 60% fine to coarse sand, predominantly fine sand, 40% low plasticity fines, greenish gray, moist.  13.50-15.00 m. CL (lean clay) About 90% wedium plasticity fines, 10% fine sand, green, moist.  *11.30-15.00 m. Decomposed Granite |  |
| <del></del>  | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>   | L  | <u> </u>   |  | <b> </b>                                   |
| Core factority   | Approxima<br>Ounide d                           | gig in a second for a femoral particle of the properties of the pr | Eur > 7/81, Avn + 1 1/81,<br>Cq < 8 13 161, Av + 791, Bi | , Co + Norton of Cour<br>for + 23 B*, France<br>for + 23/B*, France<br>a + 27/B*, No + 23, | 3 13: C3   | NOIE:Calculted<br>by<br>the JICA<br>Survey |

#### Ceologic Log of Drill Hole Fig. 1-10 Hole No. B.16 (1/2)

Division of Soil and Geology Royal Irrigation Department



ป. ธ. 1-- 01 (IN.D.2519)

team

Hole No. ... B. 18. GEOLOGIC LOG OF DRILL HOLE Sheel i of a PENTAL RESERVIOR NONC NONC PLANAL CHY RAYONG CATION DOWN STREAM GROUND ELEVATION . ANGLE FROM VERTICAL O HOLL NO. B. ID LE CHOINATES MOUNTMAX 3, QL TINISHED MAY 4,81 DEFIN OF OVERBURDEN DEFIN 15 BO M. MARING OF ANGLE HOLE DEPIH OF LLEY, OF WATER TARE ... 9. 59 M. HOLE LOGGED BY NIRUTH & TWIT FOREMAN AMNUAY Type Corn PERCOLATION TESTS

ond Recovery From I in 1 seek Jeri (P. Co. To (E.P.M.) (FSE) (min.) --- NOIES On voier toble Texab, sester Coefficient of CLASSIFICATION AND Permeability Sumple for feeling PHYSICAL CONDITION (cm/sec) 0.00-1.30 m. HL Overburden was drilled (silt) -mas fios vd Stiff, about 80% pling equip-0 00 ( 30) - 6 10 slightly plastiment and wash city fines, 20% 8xcs fine sand, brown, boring method. Dropped Bx-2 moist. casing at 160 2 30 - 6 10 depth 0.00 -1.30-2.30 a. SP-SK 1.50 m,1.50-4.50 m,4.50-(Poorly graded sand) Hedium about 95%  $1.18 \times 10^{-4}$ 6.00 m,6.00-60 3.30 .05 G 7.50 = 7.50plasticity fines 9.00 0,9.00light brown, moist. 12.00 a. 7,30-7.00 m. sp 4.00 4.30 .22 6 Percenbility 10  $2.27 \times 10^{-4}$ test by gra-(Poorly graded sand) vity; Medium about 100 I fine to coarse . Standard 4.50,5.30 .15 G 4.58 x 10<sup>-5</sup> 10 penetration sand, predominantly resistance t medium sand browas test :- $2.6 \times 10^{-5}$ 600 630 .05 6 10 7.00-8.00 m. HL wst. -dropped 600630 02 6 9.75 x 10<sup>-6</sup> reight 140 lbs. -free fall 30" 6 00 7 30 .1 6 -Nanusber of 7. Stiff, about 100% slightly plas- $2.23 \times 10^{-5}$   $1.57 \times 10^{-5}$ 10 0 00 7.30 .07 G 10 ticity fines. brown,moist to 7.50 8.30 .03 6 8-3 10 | | wet. | 8.00-9.00 m. sp  $9.16 \times 10^{-6}$  $9.16 \times 10^{-6}$ 8 7.50 8.30 .03 Ġ 10 (Poorly graded sand)
Kedium about 1005
S fine sand, brown 9×65 7-50 9.30 -35 6 10 6.06 x 10<sup>-5</sup> 9 750 9.30 .32 10  $5.51 \times 10^{-5}$ NOTE:Calculted Corribor Angle Hele D by the JICA Core tecorny Versel Hele Survey

### Fig. 1-10 Geologic Log of Drill Hole Hole No. B.16 (2/2)

Division of Soil and Geology Royal Irrigation Department



GEOLOGIC LOG OF DRILL HOLE

ป. 6. 4-- 01 (เม.ย. 2519)

Hole No. Bio

| HOLE NO   | B.1 FINISH           | ed MA  | B), Deeth Ci   | OVERSUPDEN HOLE LOGGE  | ELEVATION DUTH  | ANGLE PROM VERTICAL  BOM. BEARING OF ANGLE HOLE  TWIT TOLEMAN AMNUAY  LOG  CUSSIFICATION AND  Some of all Physical Condition   | Coefficient of Permeability (cm/sec)  |
|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|
|           | 13-                  |  | 9 00 13 00 .1<br>9 00 13 00 .1<br>12 00 13 30 .2   | 5 6 10   | 12  | (Silty sand) Redium to dense, about 80% fine to coarse some, predominantly coarse sand, and some fine gravel, 20% slightly plasticity fines, greenistorwn, moist.  10.30-11.60 m. ML (Sandy silt) Rard, about 70% low plasticity fines, 30% fine sangreen, moist.  11.60-15.80 m. SM (Silty sand) Very dense, about 70% fine to coarse sand, and some fine gravel, 30% slightly plasticity fines, greenish brown, moist.  *11.60-15.80 m. Becomposed Granite | $\begin{array}{c} 1.42 \times 10^{-5} \\ 3.23 \times 10^{-5} \end{array}$ $3.20 \times 10^{-5}$ $2.25 \times 10^{-5}$ |
| Core Loss | Ho<br>Ap<br>Ap<br>Ox | ia spoied<br>prosimote<br>prosimote<br>psida sip | stee of fote (Mineria)<br>stee of core (Mineria)<br>halor of coring (Kineria)<br>the of coring (Kineria) | F & Pack pr. Co<br>) East = 13°, Aa<br>2 East = 7/1°, A<br>n.)- En = 1 33/16°, | th A Maystellite, 5 + 1<br>th T Comunted, Co. th B<br>th A 1 7/8", Book 2 /<br>Jun 4 8 1/8", Builte 1<br>Jun 4 8 1/8", Builte 1<br>Jun 4 8 1/8", Builte 2 7/1 | often of eating Angle Kala   | NOTE:Calculted<br>by<br>the JICA<br>Survey<br>team  |

### Fig. 1-11 Geologic Log of Drill Hole Hole No. B.17 (1/2)

Division of Soil and Geology Royal Irrigation Department



1.6.1-01 (12.0.2519)

GEOLOGIC LOG OF DRILL HOLE Sheet 1 of 2

|  |             |                       |                 |                                       |                |                  | <u> </u>                                 |                   | , <u> </u>     | ,                       |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| FEATURE,                               |             |                       |                 |                                       |                |                  |  |                   | a i            |                         |
| носе но., 8,37                         |             | LENCOPPE,<br>Carriera | UP- 5.          | t Mc v.⊸t.                            | GROUND 1       |                  |  | ANGEL FLOW YE     | IIKALQ         |                         |
| EGUN MAY 9 B                           | e Consta    | an MA                 | Y IO BEC        | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | eren in den.   | 101<br>60        | AL<br>IN 15 (5A) N                       | UNISG DEANGEL     | FOU            | *                       |
| SEPTE OF ELEV. OF Y                    |             |                       |                 |                                       |                |                  |  |                   |                |                         |
|  | τ           | T Co.                 |                 | COLLINON                              |                | 1                | 1  | 1                 |                |                         |
| NOTES<br>Con-star toble                | Type<br>Ive | £ .                   |                 |                                       |                |                  | 106                                      | CIASSE            | CATION AND     | Coefficient of          |
| faveful weter                          | 4124        | (%)                   | 1237            | 1 ~~                                  |                | ECENATION        |  |                   | CONDITION      | Permeability            |
| esturny characters<br>of drifting stes | ef<br>Nels  | (")                   | (P.C. To        | P (CPM)                               | , iPSI) Teir   | ,                | 1 1 2-                                   | [ وا              | 1              | (cm/sec)                |
|  | i .         | 1                     | 1               |                                       | :              | i                |  | 1                 |                |                         |
| Overburde                              | ก่          | 1                     |                 | :                                     |                | į                | 1 1/1                                    | 0.00-2-           | 00 - KF        |                         |
| vos drilled                            |             | 1 1                   |                 | :                                     |                | i                | 1 3// /                                  | (Sandy,           | silt)          |                         |
| by soil san                            |             | 1 1                   | ]<br>}          |                                       |                | į                | 五式湾                                      | Soft,             | about 60%      | 1                       |
| pling coul-                            |             | 3 :                   | 00013           | 0.14                                  | 6 10           | , <b>j</b> .     | 2.7                                      | Solt.<br>Splightl | y fines,       | 4.16 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| paent and                              |             | į ,                   |                 | ;                                     | i              | •                | 1 -1/                                    | 40% fir           | e sand,        |                         |
| wash boring                            |             | ₹ :                   |                 | ;                                     |                |                  | 1 7/2                                    | ого≍и.ъ           | ct.            |                         |
| nethoed.                               | s –         | 3                     | į į             | •                                     |                |                  | 2  | 8 No 00-5         | 42-42 .a 00    | 1                       |
| Dropped                                |             | j ,                   | C 60 S          | 30, 2.5                               | 6 10           | 1                | 1 37.1                                   | (Poorly           | graded         | 3.61 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| Bx-casing                              | 1           | <b>i</b> :            |                 | ì                                     | !              | 1                | 3  | sand)             | Ş              |                         |
| at depth                               | 1.          | 1 ;                   | axcs.           | i                                     | : j            | ł                | 1. 3. 1                                  |                   | about 90%      |                         |
| 0.00-3.00 E                            | , 3 -       | 1 !                   |                 | . O. 1.55                             | 6 10           |                  | 3-1:                                     | X fine to         | Cearse         | 8.39 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| 3.00-4.50 E                            | ļ           | 1 1                   | 13 4 2 3        | 30, , , ,                             |                | 1                | 3.771                                    |                   | edominantly    | 0.37 X 10               |
| 4.50-6.00 s                            | آ إر:       | 1 1                   | İ               | į                                     | :              | 1 .              | 1 334                                    |                   | nd 10% nen     |                         |
| 6.00-7.50 r                            | · • a _     | រឺ <u>ទ</u> ាំស       | 4 00 4          | 30, 16                                | 6 10           |                  | 4-1                                      | blastic           | ity fines,     | 8.78 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| 7.50-9.00 m                            | i•[         |                       | 4 00 4          |                                       |                |                  | 1 1                                      | Egray,            | et.            | 9.1 x 10 °              |
| Permenbil                              | liky .      | 1                     | Bxcs            | -                                     | 1              |                  | 1 3 3                                    |                   | -              |                         |
| test by gra                            | 네 :         | <b>]</b>              | '               |                                       | 1 1            |                  | 1 367                                    |                   | .00 m. SK      |                         |
| vity                                   | 5 -         | 4 :                   | 4.50 5.         | · ·                                   | : !            |                  | 5  | J (Silty          | ema)           | 5.49 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| ≲tandard                               | i           | 1                     | 4,50,5          | 30j.15                                | 10 10          | ' [              | 1 3/                                     |                   | about 65%      | 4.58 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| penetrati*s                            | .           | 3                     |                 | 1                                     |                |                  | 1 3//                                    |                   | Centse         | 1                       |
| resistance                             | 1 .         | 1                     | 3×65            | 30 18                                 | 0:10           |                  | .3/4                                     | sona,             | 55% low plas-  |                         |
| test :-                                | 6-          | 1                     | 1               | •                                     | • •            |                  | ["]                                      | ticity            | naist          | 5.49 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| -dropped                               |             | 1                     | 4 50 b          | 30 -10                                | 0 10           |                  | ] 3 ]                                    | l                 | 1              | 5.49 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> |
| reight 140                             | '! [        | 3 1                   |                 | i                                     | 1              |                  |  |                   | 00 n. SP       |                         |
| lbs.                                   | 1,-         | <b>1</b> !            | 6 00 7          | 30 .12                                | 6 10           |                  | 7.3                                      | [ [Poorly         | r grnded sand  | 2.62 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| -free fall                             | ľ           | 1 .                   | 1               | ÷                                     | 6 10           | .                | 1 3 - 1                                  |                   | leese to       | $2.23 \times 10^{-5}$   |
| 30"                                    | 1 .         | 1 !                   | 8×65            | 1                                     | 1 1            | 1                | 4 3 : 1                                  |                   | about 100%     | ***********             |
| -N=number of blow.                     | }           | <b>1</b>              | ;               | 1                                     | ! !            | 1                | <b>}</b>                                 |                   | and, brown.    |                         |
| 01 010#.                               | 8-          | <b>∄</b>              |                 |                                       | 6 10           |                  | 6 150                                    | wet.              | }              | $1.96 \times 10^{-4}$   |
|  |             | <b>∮</b>              | 7.20.8.         | 9. 23                                 | 6 10           |                  |  | δ.00-8.           | 22 m. GP-GH    | 1.96 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
|  | 1 -         | <b>}</b>              |                 |                                       |                | 1                | 1 37.7                                   | . 1               | graded         |                         |
| }                                      |             | 1                     | 3×65            | .30 AS                                | 6 10           | . ]              | 1. 1/1                                   | gravel)           |                | $1.48 \times 10^{-4}$   |
| ·                                      | 9-          | <b>3</b>              |                 | 30.6                                  |                | l l              | 173 37                                   | ga very           | dense, seneb   | 1 .                     |
|  |             | ∄ l                   | 17.50 9         | ه ارد                                 | "   "          |                  | ] 3: 1                                   | ี 50% ธนอย        | angular fine   | 1.48 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
|  | •           | 3                     |                 |                                       |                |                  | 1 \$ %1                                  | gravel            | 40% sub-       | 1                       |
| ļ                                      | 10          | Ш.                    |                 | l                                     | Jl             | .J               | 1.64%                                    | <b>_</b>          | <del></del>    | <u> </u>                |
|  |             |                       |                 |                                       | EXPLANAT       |                  |  | _                 | 1 _1           | NOTE:Calculted          |
| Coston                                 | 1,          | اما او بدر<br>مانستان |                 |                                       | - Performe.    | ) و درو سو ) ه ه | na, 8 + Shor, C +<br>I, Ca + Boston of c | .a.ng             | Angle Hels 🔲   | by                      |
|  | , Ä         | 51. 31c.,             | ates of hote    | (Maria)-                              | ة ر"وا = مع] ه | ₩ + 17/2°.       | 10-1337, No                              | · • 1·            |                | the JICA                |
| G Cortectory                           | c           | on An Ass             | متروع أأع مواعد | o : X 'm'                             | ∟[••113/16     | 2].1             | Ban #1391, N<br>6 #2781, Na f            | 31/1              | Varical Hate 🗹 | Survey                  |
| ] [                                    | 1-          | i de d'on             | re of counq     | (America) -                           | - Lo 4 1½°, As | * 1 % A2 . 1     | h + 2 3/2°, No 4                         | 3-                | ]              | team                    |
|  |             |                       |                 |                                       |                |                  |  |                   |                | \                       |

#### Fig. 1-11 Geologic Log of Drill Hole Hole No. B.17 (2/2)

Division of Soil and Geology Royal Irrigation Department



1.6.1-01 (14.0.2519)

> Survey Leam

|                         |                       |  |   |                      | Hole No. B.17                               |                         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|-------------------------|
|                         |                       | GEOLOG   | GIC LOG OF DRI  | ILL HOLE             | Sheet e of e                                |                         |
| <del></del>             |                       |  |   |                      |   | •                       |
| staturt                 |                       |  |   | LAELL LECH           | Y RAYONG                                    |                         |
| носе но 3.17 .          | LOCATION.             | UP-STREAK  | A GROUND ELEVATION                                      |                      | ANGLE FROM VERTICAL O                       | ·                       |
| HGUN MAY 9 81           | ENISHED ME            | N. 10) 81 CEPTH OF   | overskroere e ee  | ⊼a.<br>सन् 15 व5 स्थ | ANNG OF ANGLE HOLE                          |                         |
| DEFIN OR ELEV. OF WA    | ATER TABLE            | . 2 . 57 . 13  | RIM, VEDECOSTADON.                                      | TINT & RTU           | FOREMANAMINOAY                              |                         |
| NOTES<br>On water toble | Type Core             | DEPSH (M.) Loc   |   | 100                  | CLASSEICATION AND                           | Coefficient of          |
| latura, churoclar       | size covery<br>of (%) | From in the transfer of the tr | Test RESTATION  |                      | MYSICAL CONDITION                           | Permeability            |
| of dritting ute.        | No!#                  | 1900 10 20 4   |   |                      |   | (ca/sec)                |
|                         |                       | 1400.050   |   | 77                   | rounded fine to                             | $9.30 \times 10^{-5}$   |
|                         | 4                     |  |   | 1/2                  | cearse sand, 10%                            | 1                       |
|                         | 113                   |  |   | "                    | non plasticity fines.brown.wet.             |                         |
|                         | 1 4                   | 9.00 11.70 .4  | 6 10  |                      | 8.22-10.00 n. CL                            | -5                      |
|                         | 12-3                  |  |   | 12                   | (Lean clay)                                 | 5.14 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
|                         |                       | 9.00 12 25 .5  | 2 6 0   |                      | [전] Hard,about 90%  <br>  medium plasticity | 5.80 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
|                         | 🗐                     |  |   | 1 1/1                | figes, 10% fine                             |                         |
|                         | 13                    | 00000  |   | 13-1/                | te cearse sand,                             | 1                       |
|                         |                       | 9.0013.66 .5   | 4 6 10  | 1 1/1                | greenish brewn,                             | 4.92 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
|                         | 1 3 1                 |  |   |                      | 10.00-10.20 m. CL                           |                         |
|                         | 14-                   | 9 00 14 10 .6  | 5 6 10  | 14-                  | [ 10:00+10.20 m. CL<br>독교(Sandy Clay)       | 5.06 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
|                         | ] ] ]                 |  |   | 1 1/                 | Hard, about 70%                             | J.00 x 10               |
|                         | ] ] [                 |  |   |                      | medium plasticity<br>fines 30% angular      |                         |
|                         | 15 15                 | 9.00 15 15 11  | 5 6 10  | 15 /                 | diline sand greenish                        | 7.76 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> |
|                         | 4                     |  |   |                      | gray, noist.                                |                         |
|                         | _{                    |  |   |                      | 10.20-15.15 E. SK                           |                         |
|                         | ]                     |  |   | ]                    | (Silty sand) Very dense about               |                         |
| ÷                       | 1                     |  |   |                      | 70% fine to coarse                          |                         |
|                         | 4                     |  |   | 4                    | sand 30% slightly                           |                         |
|                         | <b>]</b>              |  |   |                      | fines, gray, moist.                         |                         |
|                         | ]                     |  |   |                      | *14 00 15 15                                |                         |
|                         | -                     |  |   | -                    | *14.60-15.15 m. Decamposed Granite          | İ                       |
|                         |                       |  |   | 3                    | John Posts Chairle                          |                         |
|                         |                       | <b>{</b>   |   |                      |   |                         |
|                         | ]                     |  |   | -                    |   |                         |
|                         | ! 4                   |  |   |                      |   | 1                       |
|                         |                       |  |   | <u> </u>             | ]   |                         |
|                         | 1                     |  | EXPLANATION   | -                    |   | •                       |
| Care Lou                | Ho's control          | ***************************************  | - D + Dignord, h + hapte!<br>- P + factor, Cm + Congnis | 1. Co . tomor of co  | mina   Argie Neis L.F.                      | NOTE: Calculted         |
| di Cartesone            | Approximat            | s alon of hole (Majories)<br>a alon of own (Majories)  | Em + 15", Am + 17/1",                                   | 1a+11/15 No          | -1314                                       | by                      |

### Fig. 1-12 Geologic Log of Drill Hole Hole No. B.18 (1/3)

Division of Soil and Geology Royal Irrigation Department



1.6.1-01 (1x.8.2519)

Hole No. B.18

80% les plastic ty

Angle Hele 🔲

Variationale 🛭

NOTE:Calculted

Survey team

by the JICA

|   |                                   |                                | GEOI              | OGIC 1           | LOG      | OF DRIL       | L HO    | OLE She    | eet 1 of 3                            | •.  |          |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|
| EEATURE RESE  |                                   |                                | 00411-57          |                  | . NON    | 5ELASAI       | ·       | Ску        | BAYONG.                               | ]   |          |
| HOLE NO   | cor                               | "HOHTA<br>TANIGRO              | DONN-51           | REAM<br>GE       | IOUND LI | UVATION       |         |            | EHONVERCH O                           |   |          |
| HOUNIMAXILLE BL.  | FINNSH                            | ED MA                          | N 12,51 CH        | IN ÓF GVERE      | WDIN.    | DEPT          | tH, J.5 | ESM HARING | CF ANGLE HOLE                         | 1   |          |
| DEFIN OF THEY, OF WA  |                                   |                                |                   |                  |          |               |         |            | WN AMNUNY                             |   |          |
| NOTES On - orer toble levels, moter rahins, character of diffing etc. | lype<br>ord<br>size<br>of<br>bote | Corn<br>to-<br>to-sey<br>(%)   | DEPTH (M.)        | <b>-•</b> •. • . | - 1000   | ELEVATION.    | жи      | too        | ENZZEKATION AND                       | Coefficient o<br>Permeability<br>(cm/sec) |          |
| Overburden res drilled by soil see-                                   |                                   |                                |                   | 1                |          |               |         |            | 0.00-3.00 m. SP (Peorly graded) sond) |   |          |
| pling equi-<br>paent and  |                                   |                                | 0.00 1 50         |                  | :<br>5   | •             | 1       | 됨자<br>3월   | Leose to mediu about 100% fine        | 2.23 x 10                                 | -5       |
| wash bering   | 1 3                               | i i                            |                   | !                | :        | i             | i j     |            | to coarse sand, predeminantly         | 1   |          |
| aetb•d.   | 2 –                               | 4 1                            | Bxcs :            | r                |          | :             | į 2 –   |            | predeminantly coarse sind bres        | .[ ]                                      | E        |
| Dropped   | į <i>3</i>                        | 1                              | 5 00 5 30         | ) ,1 - 6<br>     | 10       | ;             | ij      | B21        | vot.                                  | 5.53 x 10                                 | . )      |
| Bx-cosing at<br>depth   | 1 3                               | ŧ '                            | 1 ! '             | •                | İ        | 1 1           | ]       |            |                                       |   |          |
| 0.00-2.00 m.  | 3-3                               | ( )                            | BXCS              |                  |          | ,             | 3-3     |            | 3.00-4.00 m. SM<br>(Silty sand)       |   |          |
| 2.00-3.00 E,  | 1 3                               | $i \mid \cdot \mid$            | 3 00 3 30         | .5 6             | 10       | 1 '           | ]       |            | (Silty sand)                          | 2.70 x 10                                 | 4        |
| 3.00-4.50 b   |                                   | kij i                          | 1 1 3             |                  | İ        | Į ,           | 1 7     |            | about 60% fine                        | 1.  |          |
| 4.50-6.00 p.  | 1 3                               |                                | 3.00 4.30         | . 6              |          | } · 1         | 1 3     |            | sand, and seme                        |   | ٠,       |
| Permeabi-   | 4 -                               |                                | 3.00 4.30         | 1 1.             | 1        | 1             | 173     | XX         | fine gravel 40%                       | 2.23 x 10                                 |          |
| lity test by  | 1 3                               | $(\cdot)$                      | 8×C5              | 1" "             | '`       | . !           | 1 3     | 77         | slightly plasti-                      |   | •        |
| gravity.  | 1 3                               | i I '                          |                   | 1 1              |          | <i>'</i>      | 1 3     |            | city fines, brown                     | ų, i                                      | ~        |
| Standard  | 5-3                               | 1 1 7                          | 4.50 5.30         | .12 G            | 10       | 1             | 5 -     |            | wet.                                  | 3.66 x 10                                 | <u>خ</u> |
| penetration   | [ ]                               | 1   '                          | 4.50 5.30         | .12 6            | . 10     | , <i>t</i>    |         |            | 4.00-4.30 c. SP                       | 3.66 x 10                                 | >        |
| resistance<br>test :-   | 1 - 3                             | $L \mid \cdot \mid \cdot \mid$ | i i               | 1 i .            | 1        | 1 1           | 1 3     | Z[I]       | (Foorly graded                        | ] ]                                       |          |
| test :-<br>-drepped   | 1 : 3                             | $i \mid 1 \mid 1$              | 8×65<br>6.00 6.30 | 03 6             | , 10     | $\perp$ . $t$ | 3       |            | sand)                                 | 1 1 , (2 = 30=                            | 5        |
| -crepped<br>weight  | * -                               | 3 :                            | 600 630           |                  |          | 1 /           | 6-3     | // [3]     | Leese, about 10                       | 0% 1.63 x 10<br>2.28 x 10                 | 5        |
| 140 1bs.  | 1 . 3                             | / i '                          | 000 0.00          | 1.07             | '-       | 1 1           | 1 3     |            | fine to pedium                        | 4.40 X IV                                 |          |
| -free foll  | 1 3                               |                                |                   | i i              |          | 1             | 1 3     |            | sand, brown, wet.                     |   | 5        |
| 30"   | 7-                                | $i \cdot 1 = 1$                | 0.00 7 30         | 1 7              | •        | 1 1           | 7-      |            | 4.30-6.00 m. SK                       | 1.31 x 10                                 | ٠        |
| -N=number   | ! • 3                             | . i '                          | 0 00 7 30         | .04 G            | 10       | 1 1           | 1 3     | 1/139      | (Silty sand)                          | 9.18 x 10                                 | 6        |
| of blos.  | 1. 3                              | i,1,1                          | 1                 | i '              | ĺ        | i ,           | 1 3     | K31 -      | Leese, absut                          | //AU A 10                                 |          |
| ļ   | 8                                 |                                | 0 00 8.30         | ی ور             | . 10     | ! !           | 8-1     | 21         | 60% fine sand,                        | 2.42 × 10                                 | 5        |
|   | * ]                               |                                | 6 ∞ 8 30          |                  | - 1      | 1 1           | l° ]    |            | 40%slightly place                     | 2.42 x 10                                 | 5        |
|   | 1 3                               | I = I                          | 1000              |                  | '`       | 1 1           | 1       |            | ticily fines                          | ****                                      |          |
|   | 1 3                               | $i \mid i \mid l$              | $\{-1, -1\}$      | 1                |          | 1 1           | 3       |            | brewn, moist.                         |   | '        |
|   | 9-                                | L = I                          | 00 9 30           | 1 :              | 1        | 1 1           | 9-      | / 200      | 6.00-7.30 m. NL (Silt)                | 6.71 x 10                                 | 5        |
|   | . 3                               | ,   '                          | 0.00 9.30         | 1.0 6            | 10       | 1 1           | 1       | 1,43       | (Silt) (Stiff,about                   | 5.05 x 10                                 | ا د      |
| •   | ∠ . ⊸ <b>7</b>                    | . 1 7                          | 1                 | 4 1              | 1 .      | 1 ,           |         | //         | Strintones                            | 1 1                                       | - 1      |

EXPLANATION

#### Fig. 1-12 Geologic Log of Drill Hole Hole No. B.18 (2/3)

Division of Soil and Geology Royal Irrigation Department



년. 0. 1-- 01 (1보.8.2519)

| The state of the s | Itale No. Bie |
|--|---------------|
| GEOLOGIC LOG OF DRILL HOLE   | Sheet t of a  |

| HATURE   | 8 100<br>COO                               | ATION<br>PANIDES                              |   | O STREA                           | M<br>GROUI  | ∾D IUIV   | NON.TAY  | AL 15 25 MEERING OF ANGLE HOLE.   |
|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| ,  |  |   | .000  |                                   | HOLE LO   |   |  | YANAW   |
| On water toble<br>levels, water<br>return, choracter<br>of drilling etc. | sizs<br>hola                               | 14-<br>(%)                                    | DEPEK (                                     | M.) tou<br>In (LPU)               | 7/m-<br>1/751)  | Tar.  | HOITAYE  | CLASSFICATION AND Sergia to PHYSICAL CONDITION Taking  CLASSFICATION AND Permeability (cm/sec)  |
|  | 13 14 15 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 |   | 6 00 13                                     | 2 25 76                           | 6 6 6   | 10 10 10  |  | fines, 20% fine send, green, soist.  12. 7.30-8.30 s. CL (lean clay) Very stiff, about 90% medium plasti- 20city fines, 10% fine send, yellevish bfewn, meist.  13. 30-9.30 m. SM (silty sand) Medium, about 70% fine send, 30% ner plasticity fines, light green, soist.  15.25 15.25 15.25 10.30-10.30 s. ML 10.30-13.00 s. SM (silty sand) Very dense, about 65% fine send, 35% slightly plasticity fines, green, meist.  13.00-13.20 m. NL (silt) Hard, about 100% slightly plasticity fines, green, meist. |
| Corstan<br>S<br>Corstanorory   | Hel<br>Apo<br>Apo<br>Out                   | a suctud<br>Hosimote<br>Hosimote<br>Bide Bion | size of bote<br>size of core<br>elector cor | (Maris)<br>(Maris)<br>ing (Xaria) | -   -   Fack o<br>-   -   13*<br>-   10* + 7/1<br>-   13. | ord, H +<br>r, Cn +<br>', A or =<br>l', A rn<br>/16', A r | Cemented,<br>-1.7/E , Bo<br>= 1.1/11, 1<br>= 4.231, 1s | NOTE: Calculte   A. 5 + 5 hop, C + Chies  |

## Fig. 1-12 Geologic Log of Drill Hole Hole No. B.18 (3/3)

Division of Soil and Geology Royal Irrigation Department



ป. ธ. 1—01 (เม.ช. 2519)

|  |                    |            |  |                          | `                      | (E)                  |   |               |          | Hole No.      | aa.                     |      |                       |
|--|--------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|
|  |                    |            | G  | EOLC                     | )GIC I                 | LOG                  | OF DRIL                                       | l RO          | LE       |               | of <u>3</u>             |      |                       |
| EEATURE  | RESER              | , JR       |  | PRO                      | ACI .                  | NONG.                | PALA  |               | Сну      | , say         | ) vs                    |      |                       |
| HOLE NO 20 18  |                    |            |  |                          |                        |                      |   |               | •        | ANGLE FROM V  |                         |      |                       |
| BEGUNIMAXILLES   | EUC<br>EINISH      | en MA      | 12.<br>7 12,81                               | CEPTH                    | Of Overb               |                      | TOT.  | A1            |          | Iting of Angi |                         |      |                       |
| CEPTH OF ELEV. OF V                                    |                    | kt         |  |                          | -0t!                   | 15668                |   | TR & 1        | F.W.T    | FCREMAN       | YNUAY                   |      |                       |
| NOTES<br>On water toble                                | 1754<br>004        | ta-        |  |                          | ION HST                |                      |   |               | 106      | £             | FICATION AND            |      | Coefficient of        |
| levels, worse<br>return, character<br>of drilling etc. | siza<br>of<br>hote | (%)<br>(%) | e. C.  | lo fr                    | PM) (PS)               | 165                  | ELEVATION                                     | DEFIN         | Somp     | THE PROPERTY. | NORTH-003 JA            |      | Permeability (cm/sec) |
|  | 1                  |            | <u>(                                    </u> | :                        |                        |                      | i   | 1             |          | <u> </u>      |                         |      | (11/320)              |
|  | 1 1                |            |  | -                        |                        | :                    | !   | 7             | .        | fines,        | green,m                 | oist |                       |
|  | -                  |            | İ  |                          |                        |                      | !   | -4            | ì        |               | 15.00 m.<br>r graded    |      |                       |
|  |                    | :          |  | •                        | •                      | i.                   |   | 1             |          | (basa         | -                       |      |                       |
|  | 1                  |            |  | •                        |                        |                      |   |               |          | Yery          | dense, al               | beut |                       |
|  | 1 1                |            |  |                          |                        | :                    |   | 1             |          |               | ereva, w                |      |                       |
|  | 1 1                | :          | İ  | !                        | ÷                      |                      |   | 3             |          |               |                         |      |                       |
|  | -                  | İ          |  |                          | į                      | į                    |   | -             |          |               |                         |      |                       |
| •  | 4                  |            |  |                          | :                      |                      |   | 1             | - 1      |               |                         |      | İ                     |
|  | ] _{}              |            |  |                          |                        |                      |   | 4             |          |               |                         |      |                       |
|  | }                  | i          | li   |                          | İ                      |                      |   | 3             |          |               |                         | ŀ    | 1                     |
|  | {                  | 1          | !  |                          |                        | ł                    |   | 1111          |          |               |                         |      | •                     |
|  |                    | -          | :  | ļ                        |                        |                      |   | 4             |          |               |                         |      |                       |
|  | 1 4                |            | ;  |                          |                        |                      |   | 4             |          |               |                         |      |                       |
|  | 4                  |            |  | i                        |                        | į                    |   |               |          |               |                         |      |                       |
|  | 4                  | •          | ;  |                          |                        |                      |   | 3             |          |               |                         |      |                       |
| •  | {                  | :          |  | İ                        | 1                      | !                    |   | 3             |          |               | •                       | ļ    | 1                     |
|  |                    |            |  | •                        | 1                      |                      |   | 1             |          |               |                         |      |                       |
|  | 1 1                |            |  |                          | i                      | ;                    |   | 1             |          |               |                         | 1    | ]                     |
|  | -                  | · [ ]      | ;  |                          | į                      | İ                    |   | 4             |          |               |                         |      | 1                     |
|  | 3                  |            |  |                          |                        | Ì                    |   | 4             |          |               |                         | i    |                       |
|  | 1 4                |            | i  | i                        |                        | }                    |   | 4             |          |               |                         |      |                       |
|  | ! 1                |            | :  | ı                        |                        | i                    |   | 3             |          |               |                         |      |                       |
|  | 1 1                |            |  | İ                        |                        |                      |   | 1             |          |               |                         |      |                       |
|  | 1                  | _11        |  | Ł-                       | L<br>[x? <sub>1</sub>  | J                    | اــــــا<br>ب                                 | t             |          |               | <u> </u>                |      | <u> </u>              |
| Corton   | ×o's               | include:   |  | •                        | D + D                  | chord, h<br>cker, Ce | A Haystallite<br>• Comented, 1                | College       | عوالو بد | ne            | Ang <sup>t</sup> a Hala |      | NOTE: Calculted       |
| Continuery   | A par<br>A par     | Daimple :  | size of ho:<br>I:24 of cor                   | e (Majeria<br>e (Majeria | n]••E±n =<br>⊴•••E±n = | 13" A.               | - 1 7/8-   .<br>1 1/8-                        | 7 3/3<br>1 1/ | Nam •    | 4 2 1/11      | Vertical Note           |      | by<br>the JICA        |
|  | Incid              | le d'anes  |  | ленан<br>ЕОли            |                        | j*, A,               | 1, 12, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | 21/2          | Ny + 31  | /e-           |                         | 7    | Survey                |
|  |                    |            |  |                          |                        |                      |   |               |          |               | ~                       |      | team                  |

Fig. 1-13 Nong Pla Lai Borrow Pit Gradation Test

| (%.n.2517)<br>A       |                     |  |       | 9            | 2   |       | 2        |             | 8          |  | ç           |                |  | 8<br>1n3     | )<br>J                                       | 3        |       | ဥ            |              | 8        |          | 8       |               | 5                        | <u>3</u>              |                |                                     |                                    |                     |  |              |             |        |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--|-------|--------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|------------|--|-------------|----------------|--|--------------|--|----------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|-------------|--------|
| 5 3                   |                     | N. 0. 18   | 1 2   | П            |     |       | Ľ        |             | $\perp$    |  |             | ·              |  | Γ            |  | -        |       |              | -            | Ţ        | •        | Ť       | 7-            |                          | -<br>•                | 122            |                                     | <u></u>                            | ī                   | <u> </u>   |              |             | ┨      |
| Ű                     |                     | ž  | -     | •            | :   |       | ╁        |             |            |  |             |                |  | <del> </del> |  | i        |       | ļ.,          |              | L        |          | 1       | 1             |                          | Ĺ                     | 12             |                                     | 1                                  | -                   |  | 2            | ٠ŀ          |        |
| 75                    |                     | ŏ.   |       |              | į   | 1     | 1        |             |            | ٠,٠  |             | 1.             |  |              |  |          | !     |              | •            |          | . :      |         | . : .         | -                        | 83                    |                |                                     | S I S I                            | ľ                   | 3  | 13.75 %      | 3.69%       |        |
| ()<br>                |                     | CKR.   |       | !            |     | .     | T        | :           |            |  | -           |                | :  |              | :  | Ī        | h . , |              |              | +        | -        | 十       |               |                          | S05288                | 76.2           |                                     | П                                  | ၂:                  | 2  | õ            | <b>10</b>   | 4      |
| ž                     |                     | CLEAR SOLMRE OPENING<br>1 1/2" 3" 5" 6           | 111   | <u>.</u>     | 1   |       |          |             |            | !  | ;           |                | ! 1  | 1            |  |          |       |              |              |          | :        | •       | :             | -                        | OS<br>C>              | <br>8.         |                                     |                                    |                     | Not-Moisi Ure Confer   |              |             |        |
|                       |                     |  |       |              |     | :     |          |             |            | • •  |             |                | . :  |              | i  |          |       |              |              |          | . :      |         |               | -                        | Œ                     |                |                                     | 1 .;                               |                     |  | ;<br>        | <u> </u>    | 1      |
|                       |                     | 3,   |       |              | *   |       |          |             | Ī          |  |             |                | 1  | :            |  |          |       | -            |              | -        |          |         | <del></del> - |                          | œ                     | 19.1           |                                     | OR VE                              | -[ ]                | Soil Classification  | i<br>-       |             |        |
|                       | S                   | 3/8  | : ;   |              | -   |       | <u> </u> |             | <u> </u> : | 1  |             |                | ,  |              | · .  | ļ.<br>—  |       | Ĺ            |              |          |          | !       |               |                          | σι                    | 9.52           |                                     |                                    |                     |  | . i          | -           | 1      |
|                       | ANALYSIS            |  | ,     |              |     | ;     | 1        |             | 1          | į.   | 1           |                | •  | **********   |  | i        | •     | •            | 1.           |          |          |         |               |                          | 01                    | •              | Ì                                   |                                    | Ž                   | 5  | š            | ပ္တ         |        |
|                       | -                   | <u>\$</u>  |       | ij           |     | ·<br> | L        |             | 1          | !  |             |                | <u>:</u>                                     |              | 1  | i        |       | <u>  . ;</u> | 1            | <u> </u> | i .      | 1       | İ             |                          | ç                     | 4.7            | ł                                   | Ц                                  |                     |  | ı            |             |        |
|                       |                     |  | ) :   |              |     |       |          |             |            |  |             |                | ļ  |              |  | '        |       |              |              |          | <br>     |         |               |                          | •                     | . <del>*</del> |                                     |                                    | į                   | משונים   |              |             |        |
|                       | SIE                 | 10/8   | 7     | -!           |     |       | ١,       |             | 1          | <u> </u>                                     | _           |                |  | <u> </u>     |  | _        |       |              |              | 1        | !        |         | 1             |                          |                       | 3.30           |                                     |                                    |                     | 5  |              |             | -      |
|                       |                     |  | /     |              |     |       |          |             |            |  | į           |                | 1  |              |  | •        |       |              |              |          |          |         |               |                          | 2                     |                | TERS                                |                                    | 155                 | :<br>a   | 1            | 0 e         | 1      |
| 7. E S T              | ı                   | 22   | -     | $\mathbf{i}$ | \   |       | 1,       | _           | T          | ;  | -           |                | 1  | İ            | <u>.                                    </u> | İ        |       | <u> </u>     | :            | †-       |          | Ī       | 1             |                          | οţ                    | -:             | DIAMETER OF PARTICLE IN MILLIMETERS |                                    | MEDIUM<br>VG LIMITS | . D. L.  | 2            |             | 1      |
| H<br>15               |                     | SERIE  | ٠.    | i            | ٠,  |       |          | 72          | 1          |  |             |                |  |              |  |          |       |              |              | 1        |          |         |               |                          | 00.00                 | _              | 2                                   |                                    | Afterberg           | ū.   | ž,           | 50.3        | :      |
| 罗š                    |                     | <b>PARU S</b>                                    | - : - | . !          |     |       | 1-       |             | $\geq$     | 1  | $\subseteq$ | · ·            | :  |              |  |          |       |              |              | 1        |          |         | į             |                          | ٤.                    | 8              | 픨                                   | S NO                               | ey6                 | 1.7.9  | 5 -<br>2 .   | ٠.          | 1      |
| 罗云                    |                     | 57A NG   |       | _ ]          |     |       | L        | . `         | Ţ          |  | ``          |                |  |              |  | <u> </u> |       |              |              | <u> </u> |          |         | ;             | ֓֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֓֓֡֓֡֓֓֡֓֡֡֡ | €.                    | 782            | *                                   |                                    | ¥                   | •  | 2 .          | ر<br>ا      | 1      |
| "KADATION             | l                   | U.S. STANDARU SERIES<br>*50 *40*30               |       |              |     |       | İ        |             | 1.         |  | ļ           | · (            | <u>ල</u>                                     | 1            | $\widehat{\omega}$                           | Υ.       | -)    |              | i            | l        |          |         |               |                          | Ś.                    | ~              | ្ន័                                 | İ                                  | ٤] ا                | ٤ (  | 2.20         | S 0         |        |
| 3                     | l                   | , 001  |       | -            |     |       | -        |             | -          | <u> </u>                                     | _ !         |                | <u>,                                    </u> | <u>\</u>     |  |          |       |              | <u>!</u>     | Ш        | Ш        | Щ       | 11            | _                        | •                     | 7              | 1                                   |                                    | Ž                   | =   5  | i i          | ાં ન        |        |
| ÷                     |                     | -  |       |              |     |       |          |             |            |  |             | ٠,             |  | )            | \  | . `      |       | · ,          |              |          |          |         |               |                          | 017                   | •              | á                                   |                                    | Electorion (m.      | 9  | 2 8          | 4.00-4.10   |        |
| Ē                     | -                   | - <u>8</u>                                       |       | _            |     |       | <u>!</u> |             | <u> </u>   | :  |             | -              |  |              |  | :<br>    | _7    |              | • •          | $\nabla$ |          | i       | - 1           | _                        | ₹9.<br>₹9.            | 7,0            | ļ                                   |                                    | ā                   | ֓֞֞֞֜֞֜֞֞֜֞֜֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֜֝֟֜֜֝֓֓֓֓֝֜֜֝֓֓֜֝֝֓֡֓֝֜֝֡֝֓֡֝ |              |             | ].     |
| Development           |                     |  |       | -            |     |       |          |             | <u> </u>   | <br>   |             | <del>-</del> - |  |              |  | ,        |       | : :          | !!           |          |          |         | ! !           | _                        | 8 8 8 8 8 E           | .83            |                                     |                                    |                     |  | E 033        | Ť           |        |
|                       | l                   | ¥ .  | : :   | i            |     |       |          |             |            |  |             |                | :  |              |  |          | •     | i            | ٠.           |          |          | ١       |               | 1                        | €0.                   | Ö              |                                     |                                    | 5                   |  | i i          | 0 4 17      | ۱      |
| Ž                     | Ę                   | ∑.×.   | :     |              |     |       | -        | <del></del> | +          | <del>-</del>                                 | -           |                | :  |              |  |          | ,     | <u> </u>     | -            | ļ        | <u> </u> | Į.      |               | 4                        | ZO.                   | 620            |                                     |                                    |                     |  |              | iā          |        |
| Coast Water Resources | HYDROMETER ANALYSIS | ING TIME   |       |              | :   |       |          |             |            |  |             |                |  |              | :  |          | -     | :            | •            |          | :        | ;       | : 1           |                          | OI Ó'                 |                |                                     | aria)                              |                     | 10+00  | à            | α ο/ς pit * |        |
| /atev                 | WE TER              | N S  |       |              | : . |       | ļ        | !           |            |  |             |                | :  |              | :  |          |       | . :          | ; ;          | 1        | ;        |         | · · ·         | ]                        | 9000                  | 8              |                                     | CLAY (plante) TO SILT (mon-plante) | <u>ا</u><br>۽ ا     |  | Ì            | <i>χ</i> 'α |        |
| ≤<br>mi               | Ž                   | ¥ 09,  | 1:    |              | :   | : !   | T        |             | Ť.         | - :  | i           |                |  |              |  |          |       |              | , .          | i .      |          | Ť.      | 4 )           | 4                        | >00.<br>200.<br>\$00. | 8              | 1                                   | SILT                               | ۇ<br>ئىر            | 9  | ,            |             | ò      |
| ပိ                    | -                   | Z  |       |              |     | i     |          |             | li         |  |             |                |  |              | !  | !        |       |              | : .          |          | 1        | !       | • •           | <br> -<br> -             | ECC.                  | •              | -                                   | 9                                  | Samoles From        | None Plate   | λ.           | ' {         |        |
| Poject The East Co    |                     | Η,<br>15   | 111   | -            | 11  | 11    | 1        | 1 [         | +          | <u>                                     </u> | -           | 7              | -  | • •          |  | <u> </u> |       |              | <u>: :</u>   | ۱.,      | 4        | 1:      | <u> </u>      | 4                        | 200                   | 8              |                                     | ≨eyd)                              | Š                   | Š  | } ! <b>'</b> | =   =       |        |
| Ö.                    |                     | READ<br>25HR, 45MIN, 7HR, 15MIN, , 60MIN,<br>100 |       |              |     |       |          |             |            | 1  |             |                |  |              |  | 1        |       | : ;          |              |          | :        |         | :             |                          |                       | •              |                                     | 7                                  | Š                   |  | )(           | <u>)</u>    | )<br>) |
| Polect The            |                     | ÷.8  |       | 8            |     |       | 3        |             | 8          |  | 3           |                | ء<br>۾                                       | :            | 3  | 2        | -     | •            | <del>-</del> | <br>P.   |          | نا<br>د |               |                          | 100.                  |                | L                                   |                                    |                     | Ž  |              |             | '      |
| <u> </u>              |                     | <u>.</u> ā,                                      |       |              |     |       |          |             |            |  |             | <b>3311</b>    | AMZ  | INI          | 25k  |          |       |              |              |          |          |         |               |                          |                       |                |                                     |                                    |                     | Z  |              |             |        |

Fig. 1-14 Nong Pla Lai Borrow Pit Gradation Test

Technical Olvisian Reyal Irigation Department

2,71, 4~30 (x,0,2317)

| 5                                     |                   |                      |                            |              |            |          | :  |     |             |          |       |           | 1        | 139            | ΊY         | 12       | 430  | #34    | !          |          |            |            |          |            |          |     |          |          |          |   |       |                                     |                                    |            |                       |                  |                    |                   |           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|--|-----|-------------|----------|-------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------|----------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|---|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                                       | 1                 |                      | . •                        | >            |            | <u> </u> |  | 3   |             | ន        |       |           | ŝ        | ٠              |            | 8        |  |        | 3          |          |            | 2          |          |            | 2        |     | 8        |          |          | 8   | _     |                                     |                                    |            |                       |                  |                    | - 1               | *1        |
| Č ,                                   | 4                 | o                    | 3.6.                       |              | 1          | 11       | !!   |     |             | Ţ        | :     | ; :       | I        | <u>:</u>       | :          | 1        |  | . •    |            | i        |            | Ţ          | ٠,       |            | Ŀ        | •   | Ţ        | 1        |          | T.  | 5 3   |                                     | 1                                  |            | -                     | -                | i                  | $\dashv$          | 4         |
|                                       | 3                 | Ž                    | *                          |              |            | 1::      |  |     |             | +        | -     | * :       | +        |                | •          | ╀        | <u>.                                    </u> |        | L          |          |            | <u> </u>   |          |            | Ļ        |     | <u>:</u> | i_       |          | <u>;</u>  | . 2   |                                     | П                                  | 3          | Ę                     | :                |                    |                   | Ų         |
|                                       | Mamo. 13 / EDE 4. | CLEAR SOLUNE OPENING |                            | :            |            |          | ; ;  |     |             |          | 1     | :         | j        | •              |            |          |  | •      |            | •        | : :        |            | •        |            |          | :   | i        | :        | •        | 8.38838   | 1 ~   |                                     |                                    | COSSIES    | Nat. Moisture Content | •                |                    | 1                 | Sheel     |
| 1                                     | ١                 | ¥                    |                            | 1            |            |          | i  | ,   |             |          | ;     | ;         | 1        |                | :          | Ī        |  | :      | ī          | ,        |            | Ì          |          |            | i-       | -   | -i       | į        |          | יאָ וֹ יַ   | 76.2  |                                     |                                    | П          | Ž                     | 9                | <u>.</u>           | ۲                 | â         |
| \$                                    | ٤                 | ğ                    | , 7, 1                     |              | 1          | ļįi      | •  |     |             |          |       | i;        |          | : !            | •          | 1        | ;  | : :    | ŀ          |          | ٠:         | į          |          |            | İ        |     | ĺ        |          | 1        | os<br>G   |       |                                     |                                    | 35         | 9:5                   | o                |                    | 희                 |           |
|                                       | ۱                 | 3                    | 1                          |              | 11         |          | l :  |     |             | Ī        | !     | : :       | Ī        | ٠              | ; ;        | Ì        | :  | ;      | T          |          | ,          | Ī          |          | •          | Ì        | :   | 1        | : ;      | : -      | oc  | 3     |                                     | l                                  | CORES      | Σ.                    | 1                | ļ                  |                   |           |
|                                       |                   |                      | 3/4"                       | 4            | 11         | !        |  | ļ   |             |          |       | -         | ľ        | :              |            | İ        |  |        | <u> </u>   |          |            | i          |          |            | <u>:</u> |     |          |          |          | Į Q   |       |                                     | CIMVEL                             | Ī          |                       |                  |                    |                   |           |
|                                       |                   |                      | C.                         | .            |            | ; ;      | 1  |     |             | li       | i     | ;         | 1        | , i            |            | ļ        | ŀ  |        | İ          |          | :          | i          |          |            | :        |     | •        | : '      | ,        |   | 2     |                                     | 3                                  |            | Š                     |                  |                    | -                 |           |
|                                       | Ī                 | ANALYSIS             | 3/6                        | · 1          | 1 ;        | 1        | <u>'                                    </u> |     | •           | <u> </u> | 1     | `         | <u> </u> |                | <u>.</u>   | 1        | :  |        | L          | -        | <u>-</u> - | Ļ          | <u>:</u> | _          | <u> </u> |     | 4        | :<br>    | • ;      | O1  | 9.52  |                                     | U                                  | FIRE       | Classification        |                  |                    |                   |           |
|                                       |                   | ₹<br>≺               |                            | \            |            |          |  |     |             |          | ļ     |           | ļ        |                | •          | l        |  |        | ŀ          | :        |            |            | •        |            |          | •   | -        |          | •        | 9   | •     |                                     |                                    | Ĭ.         | 333                   |                  |                    | İ                 | į         |
|                                       | -                 |                      | 7                          | 1            | 4          |          |  | -   |             | ļ,       |       |           | 1        |                |            | H        | 1  | : [    | L          | ;        | <u>.</u>   | <u> </u>   | : !<br>- |            |          |     | - -      | 1        | -        | S   | 4.78  |                                     | Ц                                  |            | Ž                     | S                | \$                 |                   | =         |
|                                       | ĺ,                | ٠.<br>بو             |                            | !            | 13         |          |  | :   |             |          |       |           |          |                | :          | H        |  | į      | ľ          |          | :          |            | . !      |            |          |     |          |          | ! !      | Ι,  | 7     | •                                   |                                    | COARSE     | Soil                  |                  |                    | Ì                 | 186, (58) |
|                                       | ŀ                 | Z.                   | 8,01,                      | 7            |            |          | $\langle$                                    | · - |             | +        |       |           | ╁-       | ;              | !<br>i -   | <u>!</u> |  |        | -          | •        | · -        | <u> </u>   | <u> </u> | -          | <u> </u> | : : | 1        | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | Į   | 8,    |                                     |                                    | 9          | Calfied               |                  | .                  |                   |           |
|                                       |                   |                      |                            |              | ी          | \        | $\bigcup$                                    | -,  |             |          | •     |           | ١.       | •              | i          | -        |  | •      |            | : :      | : :        |            | •        |            |          |     |          |          | :        | `   |       | TERS                                | ] [                                |            |                       |                  | ļ                  |                   | P. April  |
| 1<br>13<br>14                         |                   | 4                    | \$                         | 1:           | . 1        |          |  | 7   | <u>)</u>    | ì        | 7     | $\vec{c}$ | Ţ        |                | Į          | T        | į  | •      | Ì          | -        |            | T          | <u> </u> | i          | <u>.</u> |     | †        | <u>.</u> | :-       | oi  | ÷.    | 3                                   |                                    | ME OF LIVE | 2                     | 26.4             | إو                 |                   | ]         |
|                                       |                   | U.S. STANDARD SERIES | g                          | i            |            | ٠.       |  | Ì   | _           | \        | 1     | <b>J</b>  | \        | ( <sub>©</sub> | ኢ          | Ĺ        |  | •      | ì          |          |            | 1          |          | i          |          |     | İ        |          |          | 01.<br>8.4.9  | _     | ž                                   |                                    | 3          |                       | 61               | ğ.                 |                   | Š         |
| $\lambda_{2}^{2}$                     |                   | ş                    | 40,30                      |              | <u> </u>   | -        |  |     |             | -        | . : _ | -         | 1        |                | \ <u>`</u> | Ι.       | ٠.   | _      |            |          |            |            |          | ī          | <u> </u> |     |          | Ė        |          | ş.  | 8     | 3                                   | S                                  | _];        | 1                     |                  | σį                 |                   |           |
| CRADATION                             |                   | oz<br>≤              | ×                          | •            |            | · į      | -!   |     | ٠.          | 1        | İ     |           | ١.       |                | ``         | 7        | ٠,   |        |            | `\       |            |            |          | Ц          |          | ;   |          |          |          | 6.<br>1.  | ~     | ART                                 |                                    |            |                       | _                | S<br>V             |                   | •         |
| 2                                     |                   | 2                    | -                          | ţ            | • •        | : ;      | 4  |     | ;           | 1        | ŀ     | ,         | 1        | ŗ              | ŧ          |          | 1  | -      | <u> </u>   | :        | -          |            |          | ī          |          | : ; | 1        | 1        |          | ł   | 82    | ð                                   | li                                 | 17.7       | -                     | 47.7             | ~  :               |                   | ,         |
| U                                     | •                 | oʻ                   | 8                          | : !          | 11         |          |  | :   |             | Ϊ.       | !     | _         |          | !              | 1          | <u> </u> | !  | /      | )          | <u> </u> | '          | 1          |          | !          |          |     |          | -        |          | Ş.  | - 149 | DIAMETER OF PARTICLE IN MILLIMETERS | $\  \ $                            |            | È                     | اً               | ĺ                  | 1                 |           |
|                                       | ı                 |                      | •                          | 1            | ٠          |          |  |     |             | 1        |       | :         |          |                | :          |          | <u>!</u> .                                   | :      | ıλ         |          |            | Ų          | ١        |            |          | ! : |          | -        |          |   |       | 4                                   |                                    | -11        |                       | 9 60             |                    |                   | İ         |
| 4                                     | ·  -              | <u>-</u>             | 8                          | = i          | •          | <u> </u> |  |     |             | <u> </u> | !     | _         | _        | <u> </u>       | ;          | L        | ;  | :      | !          | 7        | :          | N          | 7        | ;          |          | ! ! |          | ;        | -        | 85855   | .074  |                                     | Ц                                  |            | E evation             |                  | •                  | ·l                | ļ         |
| Development                           |                   |                      |                            | į            |            |          | -  |     |             | İ.       | i     |           | ١.       | - }            | •          |          |  |        | :          | ٠,       | :          |            | •        | : <b>]</b> | iji      | : 1 |          | 1        |          | 80.   | •     |                                     |                                    | 1          | 3                     | 8                | 9 :                |                   | ,         |
| Š                                     | 1                 |                      | 7 X                        |              |            |          |  |     | •           | -        |       |           | -        | -              |            | 1        |  | -      | ·          | :        | [          |            |          | -          |          |     |          | - '      |          | ю.  | ,co.  | i                                   |                                    | į          | ıi<br>—               | 1                | <u> </u>           |                   | Osche     |
|                                       | ı                 |                      |                            |              | : :        | . ,      | 1  | •   | ;           |          |       |           |          | . !            |            | ١.       |  |        | :          | : :      |            |            | į        | ` [        | ٠.       | 1.  |          | ;        |          | co.   | ٠.    |                                     |                                    |            | ,                     | r l              | 3                  | ᅝ                 | 0         |
| Ş                                     | 1;                | 2                    | A MIN                      | <del>-</del> |            |          | +  |     | <del></del> | $\vdash$ |       | <u> </u>  | ŀ        | - ;            | -          | -        |  | -      |            | ف        | -          |            | ~        | . <u> </u> | ·        |     | H        |          |          | 0   | Ş     |                                     |                                    |            | Š                     |                  |                    | 2                 |           |
| ò                                     |                   | ž                    |                            | í            |            | :        | ,  |     |             |          |       |           |          | •              |            | -        | . į  |        | į          |          | -          |            | :        |            | :        | ì   | ];       |          |          |   |       | Ì                                   | E                                  | 1          | ocation-              | ر<br>ا ۵         | دا د               | 3                 | Ì         |
| œ                                     |                   | Ž                    | ZWEZ                       | :            |            |          | +  | :   | <br>:       | İ-       | -:    |           | -        |                | -          | -        | •  |        | <u> </u> - |          |            | -:         | <u>.</u> | ╣          | : :      | •   | <u> </u> |          |          | 600<br>600<br>800   | ŝ     |                                     | ģ                                  | -          |                       | مد <i>لي</i><br> | ر <u>ا</u> در<br>- | 4                 | -         |
| ò                                     | Įį                | *EADING TIME         | ž į                        | i į          |            | : .      |  | !   |             | Ŀ        | :     | ì         |          | :              |            |          |  | •      | 7          | ;        | ļ          |            | :        | ļ          | • :      | • ; |          | .        | ·        | 50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>5 | 8     |                                     | )<br> <br>                         |            | £ 0.                  | <u>ā</u>         | 5                  |                   |           |
| *                                     | Ş                 |                      | 3                          |              | - :  <br>- | 1:       |  |     |             |          | į     |           |          |                | ;          |          | : 1  | ;      | :          | . !      | :          |            | <br>:    | i          | i        | : 1 |          | : [      | -        | 100   | . 8   |                                     | O SE                               | ľ          | ម្តី (                | <u>გ</u>         |                    | '                 | IK.       |
| S                                     | l                 |                      | <u>z</u>                   | il           |            |          |  | H   |             | Ì        |       | '         |          | , '            |            | :        | . :  |        |            | . ,      |            | ٠.         | . ,      | j          | , .      |     | į        | ٠,       | اً ،     | '(';  |       | i                                   | CLAY (planne) 10 Sitt (mon-plants) | -          | Ë.                    | 0 640 N          |                    | i                 | -         |
| 450                                   |                   |                      | <u>*</u> }                 | Ħ            |            | III      | $\dagger \dagger$                            | Ħ   | İ           | li       |       | :         | ;        | ;              |            | -        | ÷  | !<br>, |            | :        | -          |            |          | 1          |          |     | ┞        | <u> </u> | {        | 200   | 8     |                                     | 9                                  | 1          |                       | - 1              | +                  | $\left\{ \right.$ | ļ         |
| Poject The East Coast Water Resources |                   |                      | 25HR, 45MIN, 71R, 15MIN.,0 | li           |            |          |  |     |             |          | :     | ;         |          | ī              |            | ÷        | ·į   |        | :          | !        | . :        | <b>.</b> : | ٠.       | į          | : ;      |     | Ĺ        |          |          |   |       |                                     | Ś                                  | 1          | ė                     | 3(               | X                  | *                 | i E       |
| ţ                                     |                   | !                    | ₹.8                        |              | 8          | !        | 2  |     | 8           | 5        |       | 7         | 3        |                | 9          | !        |  | 3      |            |          | 5          |            |          | ج          | _        |     | <b>5</b> |          | د ت      | 100   |       | ٠                                   |                                    |            | ž Š                   |                  |                    | 1                 |           |
| 9                                     | L                 |                      | Ř                          |              |            |          |  |     |             |          |       | _         | 73       | 13 Y           | ws<br>—    | ١M       | 190 d<br>                                    | *      |            |          |            |            | •        | _          |          |     |          |          |          |   |       |                                     |                                    |            |                       |                  |                    |                   |           |

Company of All Land States of the All Land States of the All Land States of

| Test      |  |
|-----------|--|
| Gradation |  |
| P<br>Pr   |  |
| Borrow    |  |
| Lai       |  |
| Pla       |  |
| Nong P    |  |
| Fig. 1-15 |  |

| ž.         | į   |                                     |                                 |          |                    |             |          | _               |            |          |  |            |                |          |                 |            | 7   | 35       | ) II (                                       | n        | Į,       | 130      | 33   | 4  | ~          |               | -  |                       | _          | _              |  |            |       |          |          |                |            |  | ·                    |          |                                    |                       |           |  |   |               |          | 1  |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------|----------|--|------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|------------|---|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|----|------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------|--|------------|-------|----------|----------|----------------|------------|--|----------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|---|---------------|----------|----|
| (%.A.2517) | į   |                                     | <u>.</u> (                      | 2        |                    | :           | 2        |                 |            | 8        |  |            | Я              | l .      | _               | :          | \$  |          |  | S        | ₹        |          |  | 3  |            |               |  | R                     |            |                | 2  |            |       | 8        | ?        |                |            | <u>3</u> .                                 |                      | N.       |                                    |                       |           |  |   |               |          | ŀ  |
| 5          | 3   | ٥                                   |                                 | H        | 11                 | Ţ           | Ц        | ļ               | Ιį         | 1        | <u>                                      </u>    | 1          |                | 1        | 11              | į          |   | l i      | ī  | •        | <u> </u> | 1        | Ī  | 1  | Ţ          | i             | •  | Ŀ                     | Ī          | :              | 1  | ١          |       | ٠        | Ţ        | <u> </u>       |            | 1,   | Υ :                  | 2        | ſ                                  | 150                   | T         | Ē                                      | Π   | i             | Т        | 1  |
|            | **************************************              | CLEAR SQUARE OPENING                | 4                               | H        | ii                 |             | H        | t               | <u>: :</u> | t        | <del>                                     </del> | i          |                | ì        | <u>:  </u><br>i | <u>:</u>   | f   | 1        | <u>:</u>                                     | ÷        | ١.       | -        | <u>:                                    </u> | i  | ÷          | 1             | i  |                       | ÷          | 1              | 1  | • !        | ;<br> |          | H        | <u>:</u>       | - <u>:</u> | ł.,  | . :                  | 2        | ı                                  | COMPLES               | ŀ         | Classification (Nat.Moisture Content   | Į.  | ١.,           | L,       | ľ  |
|            | 'n  | ō                                   | į.                              | U        | 11                 | 1           | Ш        | 1               | <u>li</u>  | 1        | l  | :          |                |          |                 | 1          | L   |          | Ĺ  | ļ        | Ш        | į        | İ  |    | Ì          |               | i  |                       |            |                | ۱  | į          | i     |          | ļ        | 1:             |            | -¦8  | Ϊ,                   | 76.2 127 | 1                                  | S                     | 9         | ĭ                                      | C   | 1             | 1        |    |
|            | į   | ¥.                                  |                                 | 11       | П                  | 1           | H        | !               | H          | I        | 1  | 1          |                |          | ĪĬ              | İ          |   | i        | ļ  | 1        |          | Ī        | İ  | Ī  | !          | •             | 1  | 1                     |            |                | Ī  | -          | :     |          | Ī        | i              |            | 98888<br>9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | >                    | 2        | Ì                                  | T                     | 1.        | 5                                      | 11.58 %   | قوا<br>نا     | 1 . 5    | 1  |
|            | ž   | ğ                                   |                                 | П        | Ш                  |             | Ш        | l               |            |          |  | 1          | ۱              | ļ        |                 | İ          | H   | 1        |  |          | ļ        | İ        | i  | ŀ  | Ì          | : 1           | Ţ  |                       | į          | ; '            | Ì  | -          | ŧ     | ı        | -        |                | i          | 05   | ī                    | _        |                                    |                       | × .       | ē                                      | Ĭ .   | •             | 1        | ĺ  |
|            |   | E A                                 | ž.                              | ÌÌ       | Ϊİ                 | Ì           | li       | Ī               | Ϊi         | T        | ; -  | į :        | : †            | İ        | ī               | ì          | ti  | :        | Ť  |          | li       | i        | ij   | T  | 1          |               |  | <u>.</u><br>  ;       | ÷          | Ti             | t  | ij         | :     | :        |          | <u>.</u>       | <u> </u>   | ]″   |                      | 3        | ļ                                  |                       | 3         | 2                                      |   |               |          |    |
|            |   | U                                   |                                 | ļ        | Ш                  | ı           |          | 1               |            | ı        | ;  |            | :              | 1        | I               | į          | li  | i        | Ì  |          | li       |          |  | 1  | :          | : :           | -  | ľ                     |            | į .            | 1  | : !        | !     | 1        | i        |                | •          | ł  |                      | _        | 1                                  | ٦.                    | 1         | ž                                      | !   | <u> </u>      | <u> </u> | Į  |
|            |   | ļ                                   | /                               | i        | Ħ                  | i           | li       | Ì               | ΪĪ         | †        |  | ٠,         | -              | i        | Ĩ               | i          |   | -        | ÷  | 1        | Ť        | Ť        | ٠.   | +  | ÷          | i             | ì  |                       | :          | <del>.</del> . | t  |            | -     |          | •        |                | -1         | ×  | •                    | <u>.</u> | 1                                  | Š                     | ┨.        | 0                                      |   | ļ             |          |    |
|            | i   | Įς                                  |                                 |          | Ш                  | İ           | Н        | İ               |            | ١        | ì  | ; :        | :              | ļ        | 1               | !          | ֓֞֝֟֝֟֜֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֟֟֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֜֟֜֓֓֓֓֓֡֝֡֓֓֡֡֡֡֡֡֓֡֡֡֡֓ | į        | •  | 1        | ļ        |          |  | ۱  |            | !             |  | ١.                    |            | ļ.             | ı  |            | •     | :        |          | :              | į          | ł  | _                    |          |                                    | Ĭ                     |           | Ö                                      |   |               | l        | İ  |
|            |   | ANALYSIS                            | 3/8-                            | <u>;</u> | ii                 | i           | i        | i               | i          | t        | i  | H          | 1              | i        | i               | ;          |   |          | 1  |          | i        | t        | _  | 1  | 1          | H             | i  | -                     | i          | -              | $\dagger$                                    | ! !        | 1     |          | 1        | 11             | 1          | 0.000.00                                   |                      | Ž.       | ł                                  | 30                    | ۶         | 2517                                   |   |               | ŀ        |    |
|            |   | 2                                   |                                 | H        | П                  | l           | П        | П               | П          | l        |  |            |                | П        |                 |            | :   | ,        | į.   |          | Ì        | l        |  |    | ļ          | !             | !  | ļ                     | i          |                | l  |            |       |          | į        |                | 1          | į  |                      |          | 1                                  | ľ                     | ₹         | 3                                      | ű   | ů             | ដ        |    |
|            |   |                                     | 7                               | Ž.       | 끆                  | +           | -        | 1.              | <u> </u>   | Ł        | [ ;  |            | +              |          |                 |            | ļ<br> -   | -        | <u>!</u>                                     | -        | 1        | <u> </u> |  | 1  | ļ          |               | ÷  |                       | 1          | 1              | ╀  | !!         | -     | -        | 1        | 1              | j -        | ļ,   | ì                    | ?        | ŀ                                  | 4                     |           | ጰ                                      |   | ľ             | ۳        |    |
|            |   | ۱.,                                 |                                 | V        | 1                  | 1           | į        |                 | ;          |          | :  |            |                |          | ļ               | •          | li  | 1        | ١  | : ا      |          | Ì        |  | 1  | :          | i             | Ì  | П                     |            | ı              | İ  |            | l     | i        | 1        | ij             | Ì.         | ľ  | •                    | •        |                                    | 3                     | _         |  |   |               |          | إ  |
|            |   | SIEVE                               | ₽)                              |          | Ń                  | 7           | <u>Σ</u> | <u> </u>        | _ ·        | 1        |  |            | _              | Ц        |                 | !          | _   | _i       | <u> </u>                                     | <u>'</u> | !        | :        | ! !  | 1  | 1          | I Į           | 1  | Ц                     | Ţ          | 11             | Ţ  | Ш          | ;     | Ц        | 1        | !!             | i          | ļ.   |                      | 8        |                                    | 200                   | ; [       | ביונה ל                                |   |               |          | ١, |
|            |   |                                     | 110/8                           |          | Ïi                 | ï           |          | Y               | ം)         |          | i  | ÷.,        |                |          |                 | Ī          |   | -        |  |          | i        | į        | ï  | 1  | ;          | Ì             | ÷<br>1                                       | - <del> -</del><br> - | ľ          | Ħ              |  | •          | }     | il       | t        | 1 :            | į          | ٤.   | •                    | ` ;      | ٥                                  | r                     | 1-        | 51                                     |   |               |          | -  |
|            |   |                                     | 91,                             | 1        | Ш                  | 1           | Ŀ        |                 |            | 7        | :  | ·          | ļ              |          | 1               | 1          | L   | !        |  |          | !        | Ŀ        |  | 1  |            | •             | :<br>  | !                     | <u> </u>   | ii             | 1  | 1          | :     | :        | <u> </u> | :              | !          |  | 9                    |          | ř                                  | 1                     | 1         | H                                      | -   | 6             | 0        |    |
|            | TEST  |                                     |                                 |          | ١i                 | ı           | H        | li              | l i`       | Ž,       |  |            |                |          | ļ               |            |   | Ì        |  |          |          | 1        | i  | Į  | 1          | 1             | 1  | 1                     |            | 11             |  |            | ļ     | П        |          | П              | 1:         | Ģ!   | -                    | •        | DOME ICA OF TAKINGE IN MILLIMOTERS | W. CO.                | 1         | 4                                      | 3   | 0.03          | 5<br>0   |    |
|            |   | SER                                 | Ω                               |          |                    | 1           | 11       | П               |            |          | 1  | i          | J              |          | ı               |            | ļ   | ļ        | H  | !        | ı        | ١        | :  | ١  | į          |               |  | Ì                     |            |                | I  | ļ          | ļ     | <u> </u> | l        | Ш              |            | 0  | ė                    | , :      | ٤                                  |                       |           | f 7.                                   | 9   | •             | o        | '  |
| ١          | CRADATION   | U.S. STANDARD SERIES                | 00,07                           | į        | $\overline{\prod}$ | 1           | Ī        |                 | Į          |          |  |            | Ž              | . !      |                 | <u>;</u> - | i   | !        | Ĺ  |          | Į.       | Ī        | Ŀ  | 1  | L          |               | :  | Ì                     | Ţ.         | Ì              |  | H          | 1     |          | Ì        | ij             | 1:         | ç.   | Ş                    |          | 3                                  | Ž<br>Š                | Afferberg | 4                                      | 64.0  | 15.0          | 25.0     |    |
| ij         | 7   | Ž                                   | •                               | •        |                    | i           | j        |                 |            | П        |  | (          | $\dot{\gamma}$ | المرا    | <u>.</u>        | .          |   |          |  | !        | 1        | l        | 1  | l  | 1          |               | i  | l                     | l          | H              | l  | i          | İ     |          | l        | П              | Ĺ          | ç.   |                      | . :      | Š                                  | ı                     | 1         | Ī                                      | 7   | 6)            | 0.0      |    |
|            | ΔV  | 75.                                 | ક                               | Ť        | Ħ                  |             | i        | H               | ī          |          | i  | . 1        | ì              | $\angle$ | ľ               | V          | Γ,  | _        |  | j        | i        | i        |  | Ť  | Ì          | <u> </u>      |  | i                     | †          | i              | ti   | ii         | ì     | il       | †        | i              | ļ          | ľ  | ĝ                    | ;        | 5                                  | ſ                     | K         | 1                                      | ؋   | 45.9          | 40       |    |
|            | ۲<br>د  | 2.5                                 | _                               |          |                    |             | ļ        | į Į             | 1          |          |  | 1          |                |          | V.              | /          | \   |          |  | ,        | 1        |          | Î  | ļ  | ļ          |               |  |                       |            |                | li   | H          | ļ     | П        |          | lĺ             | -          | ζ,   | _                    | Ì        | 5                                  | Ž                     |           | ~:                                     |   |               | 0        | 9  |
|            |   |                                     | \$                              | i        | ii                 | <del></del> |          | : :             | ÷          | İ        |  | : :        | i              | i        | 7               | ζ,         | /   | }        | ·  | :        |          | :        | <u></u>                                      | t  | : 1        | _ <u>:</u>    |  | i                     | <u>:</u>   | i÷             | H  | H          | +     | ╢        | +        | <del>!  </del> | <u>:</u>   | 1  | 971                  |          | Š                                  | 1                     | Grand 12  | 2                                      | C.00 - C.10   | <b>ن</b><br>5 | ç        |    |
|            |   |                                     |                                 | ļ        |                    |             |          | •               | •          |          | ·  | :          | j              |          | :               | : }        |   | 1        | Ų  |          | į        |          | i  | l  | Ц          |               | 1  |                       | П          | П              | Ш  | П          |       |          | ١        | П              | -          | 했  | •                    | •        | 1                                  | l                     | E         | -                                      |   | 5             | 00.3     |    |
| _          | _   |                                     | 8                               | 1        | 1:                 |             | -        |                 |            | :        |  | <u>:</u> - | last           | - :      |                 | <u> </u>   |   | 1,       | 7,   | H        | <u>.</u> | . 1      | j<br>1 1                                     | 1  | 1 :        | :             | <u>,  </u>                                   | <u> </u>              | 1          | : !<br>: 1     | H  |            | 1     | -        | <u> </u> | ; ;            | -          | 85.8899<br>F                               | Ž                    | \$       | ŀ                                  | 1                     | ٤         | 5                                      | 밁   | 3             | ز        |    |
|            | اغ  |                                     |                                 |          | H                  | :           | :        | :               | :          | l        | i  | i          | 1              | إ .      | į               |            |   | į        | İ  |          | :        |          |  | ļ  |            | į             | -  |                       |            |                |  | ij         | Ì     | įĮ       |          |                |            | 50   | •                    |          | l                                  |                       | Ľ         | 1                                      | _   |               |          | ,  |
|            | d   |                                     | z s                             | +        | 1:                 | <u>.</u>    | -        | <u>.</u><br>1 i |            | Ë        | i  | H          | ╁              | -:       | ÷               |            | 1   | _        | <u>                                     </u> | +        | i        | •        | :  | ╁  |            | -             | 1  | +                     | 1          |                | <del> </del>                                 | ) :<br>: I | i     | +        | !        | ;<br>;         |            | 100  | . 5                  | •        | ı                                  |                       | ١.        |  | ı   | ٠             | ġ        |    |
| -          | 2   |                                     | -                               | ì        |                    |             | i        | Ì               | ĺ          | ļ        | !  | iΙ         | ı              | ¦ ¦      | !               | ۱,         | 1   | :        |  |          | ŀ        |          |  | ı  | ij         | i             | П  |                       | П          |                | H  | i          |       | П        |          |                | i          | m  | •                    |          | ı                                  |                       | 1.5       | ,                                      | <u>رب</u>   | œ.            | 님        | •  |
| •          | ě   | ş                                   | KIN. JAIN                       | +        | <u>i i </u>        | -           | 4        | <u> </u>        | <u>.</u>   | !!       | :  | H          | +              | ! !      | 1               | <u>:  </u> | 1   | <u>:</u> | <u> </u><br>  :                              | ļ        | -        |          |  | ļ  | <u>! !</u> | ļ             | ij   | ļ                     | Ц          | Ŀ.             | 1  | 1          | Ц     | 4        | 1        | 1              | ! -        | ₹0   | . 5                  | :        | I                                  |                       | 900       | }                                      | ٠ <u>٠</u><br>ا.  | L 0/s -       | 9        |    |
|            | Š   | ¥.¥                                 | •                               | į        | 1                  | i           | ١        | П               | 1          | li       |  |            | 1              | į        | i               | i          | İ   | 1        | į  |          | į        | 1        | i  | l  | :          | į             | ١  | i                     | li         |                | ١.   | i          |       |          |          |                | i          |  |                      | •        |                                    | ទ                     | ŀ         | Í                                      | ï   | -             | Ē        |    |
|            | ξ   | Z =                                 | 7                               | 1        | <u>II</u>          |             | 1        | Ц               | 1          | <u> </u> | 1  |            | 1              | !!       | 1               | 1          | 1   | 1        | į  | _        | 1        |          | ţ  | ļ  | !          | 1             | <u>:</u>                                     | 1                     |            | ļ              | <u>                                     </u> |            | 1     | Ц        | H        |                | 1          | 919  | ?: <u>8</u>          |          | ı                                  | 2                     | L         |  | _   |               | 鱼        |    |
| •          | ä   | HYDROMETER ANALYSIS<br>READING TIME | 7. 19MIN.                       | İ        | H                  | H           | 1        | 1               | İ          | li       | i  | İi         | l              |          | i               | i l        | İ   | :        | í  | f        | :        |          | İ  |    | i          |               | اا   | I                     | łİ         | į              | ŀ  | !          | !     |          |          | i              | 14         | 80   | ), 6<br>), 6<br>), 6 | •        | ı                                  | (non-plassic)         | Ş         | į                                      | ē   |               |          | ٠  |
| _          | <u>.</u>  | ខ្ញុំ ភ្ន                           | 2                               | ļ        | <u>!!</u>          | Ц           | !        | !!              | Ļ          | <u> </u> | !  | Ц          | 4              | <u> </u> | ļ               | <u>'  </u> | -   | :        | i  | 4        | Ŀ        |          | -F   | ļ  | !!         | —             | <u> </u>                                     | <u>i</u>              | !!         |                |  | •          |       | 1        |          | !              | Ц          | 900<br>500                                 | )- 8                 | }        |                                    |                       | Į,        |  | 9   | "             | ١١       | ò  |
|            | ፮   | Š                                   | ું.                             | l        |                    |             | 1        | П               |            | li       | ĺ  | Ш          |                | l        | İ               | !          | i   | :        | 1  | ı        | 1        | 1        | 1  | ١  | i          | į             | :  |                       |            | i              | H  | ŧ          | ĺ     |          | i        | İ              |            | 10   | 3.                   | •        | ı                                  | Ö                     | ١٠٥       | ֓֞֞֞֝֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞ | 딝   | Ш             | H        |    |
| -          | <u> </u>  |                                     | Z                               | ĺ        | ĺ                  | Ш           |          | П               |            | 11       |  | $\ $       |                | İİ       | ĺ               | : l        | ļ   | :        | ,  | l        | į,       | •        | •  |    | , :        |               | :  |                       |            | •              |  | i          |       |          | :        | 1              | 1          | EC:  |                      |          | 1                                  | 5                     |           |  | 2008<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>7 | À             |          |    |
| Š          | اَيّ  |                                     | , E                             | ‡        | #                  | 뷔           | +        | 뷰               | 1          | H        | 1  | 뷰          | +              | H        | <u>.</u>        |            | :   | -        | +  | ╂        | -        |          | •  | Ļ  | 4          | <u>:</u><br>: | <u>.                                    </u> | <u>i</u>              | <u>! l</u> | <u>.</u>       | Ļ÷   | -          | -     | ļ        | _        | +              | 뷔          | 65   | 2. g                 |          | 1                                  | 9                     | _         |  |   |               | 4        |    |
| t          | elect the Edst Coost, Water, Resources, Development |                                     | 25HR, 45MIN, 7HR, 15MIN., 60MIN |          |                    | Ш           |          | П               |            | H        |  | $\ $       | 1              |          | ĺ               | ا ز        | ļ   |          |  | l        | !<br>!   | ! i      | !  |    | ,          | i             |  |                       | ¦          | •              |  | !<br>i     | : !   |          |          |                |            |  |                      | •        |                                    | CLAY (plante) TO SILT | g         | (                                      | Ŕ   | <u>ම</u>      | đ        | )  |
| ٠          | 9   |                                     | 3                               | J.       | Ш                  | П           | T        | Ц               | Ţ          | Ų        | 1  | Ц          | 1              | 11       | 1               | Π          | 1   |          | !!   | Ţ        | Į.       | ij       | Ĺ  | Į. | L          | !             | Ц  | ;                     | L          | i              | Ŀ  | 1          | I     | Ţ        |          | Ц              | Ц          | 100  | •                    |          | L                                  | 0                     | J_        |  |   |               | _        | į  |
| •          | ١٠  |                                     |                                 |          |                    | 8           |          |                 | 8          | 6        |  |            | R              |          |                 | 3          |   | 11       |  | 3        |          |          |  | Ş  |            |               | 3  |                       |            | 1              | \$   |            |       | 2        |          |                | c          | ,  |                      |          |                                    |                       |           | Ž                                      |   |               | İ        |    |

Fig. 1-16 Result of Laboratory Test for Borrow Materials

(After 1973 reports)

